

  
EPSOM DOWNS

# MEDIA GUIDE

THE 237<sup>TH</sup> INVESTEC DERBY FESTIVAL  
3 JUNE - 4 JUNE 2016



 **Investec**  
**DERBY** FESTIVAL  




# Extraordinary talent

Investec. Proud sponsor of the Investec Derby Festival

2016 marks Investec's eighth year as title sponsor of the Derby Festival and the 237th running of the Investec Derby, as well as the Queen's 90th birthday, which is sure to make the Investec Derby Festival on 3-4 June an occasion like no other.

Investec is excited to partner with a number of sporting and social events in the British calendar, including Investec Test Cricket and Investec Opera Holland Park. The Investec Derby Festival, forged from passion, energy and stamina, is amongst the most prestigious in this sponsorship portfolio.

Like the jockeys who take on the Derby, we strive for exceptional performance in our fields of Private Banking, Corporate Banking, Asset Management and Wealth & Investment.



# Investec DERBY FESTIVAL



Epsom Downs Racecourse  
[investec.com/derby](http://investec.com/derby)

We are therefore delighted that Frankie Dettori has joined us as one of our 2016 Investec Derby Festival ambassadors alongside rising star and Poldark actress Eleanor Tomlinson, who brings a touch of glamour to the party. We also welcome the first female jockey to compete in the Derby, Alex Nicholls, as well as Hayley Turner, as our VIP guests on Ladies Day.

We hope that you enjoy a magnificent Investec Derby Festival 2016 and look forward to working with you across the two days.

For more information about Investec and the Investec Derby Festival, please visit [investec.co.uk](http://investec.co.uk) or [@Investec\\_Sport](https://twitter.com/Investec_Sport)



# CONTENTS

- 2 Investec Welcome
- 4 Contents
- 5 Rupert Trevelyan Welcome
- 6 Investec Derby Festival Ambassadors
- 6 Investec Ladies' Day
- 7 Official Partners
- 7 Derby Cap

## INVESTEC DERBY - THE 237TH

- 8 Her Majesty The Queen
- 10 Investec Derby 2015
- 12 Investec Derby 2014
- 13 Investec Derby History
- 14 Investec Derby Timeline
- 18 Investec Derby Roll Of Honour

## ROAD TO THE DERBY

- 22 Investec Derby Trials Introduction
- 23 Bet365 Classic Trial, Sandown Park
- 24 QIPCO 2000 Guineas, Newmarket
- 25 MBNA Chester Vase, Chester
- 26 Betdaq Dee Stakes, Chester
- 27 Betfred Derby Trial, Lingfield
- 28 Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown
- 29 Betfred Dante Stakes, York
- 30 Investec Derby Facts
- 33 Investec Derby Trainers
- 36 Investec Derby Jockeys
- 38 Investec Derby Owners
- 40 Investec Derby Betting
- 41 Fillies In the Investec Derby

## INVESTEC OAKS

- 42 Investec Oaks 2015
- 44 Investec Oaks History
- 46 Investec Oaks Roll Of Honour
- 49 Investec Oaks Jockeys
- 50 Investec Oaks Trainers
- 52 Investec Oaks Trials

## QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION CUP (SPONSORED BY INVESTEC)

- 53 Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Cup (Sponsored By Investec) History
- 55 Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Cup (Sponsored By Investec) Roll Of Honour
- 57 Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Cup (Sponsored By Investec) Trainers
- 58 Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Cup (Sponsored By Investec) Jockeys

## MORE INFORMATION

- 59 Investec Derby Festival Supporting Races
- 60 Investec Derby Festival Map

### EPSOM DOWNS RACECOURSE

**Tickets 0844 579 3004**  
**Switchboard 01372 726311**  
**[epsomdowns.co.uk](http://epsomdowns.co.uk)**

**Rupert Trevelyan**  
Regional Director, London  
01372 726311  
**[rupert.trevelyan@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:rupert.trevelyan@thejockeyclub.co.uk)**

**Simon Durrant**  
General Manager, Epsom Downs Racecourse  
07901 515448  
**[simon.durrant@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:simon.durrant@thejockeyclub.co.uk)**

**Richard Jaques**  
Regional Head of Marketing, London  
07776 287740  
**[richard.jaques@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:richard.jaques@thejockeyclub.co.uk)**

**Andrew Cooper**  
Head of Racing & Clerk of the Course  
07774 230850  
**[andrew.cooper@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:andrew.cooper@thejockeyclub.co.uk)**

**Tessa Smyth**  
Communications Manager, London Region  
07342 058877  
**[tessa.smyth@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:tessa.smyth@thejockeyclub.co.uk)**

### JSC COMMUNICATIONS CONTACTS

**Johnno Spence**  
Managing Director  
07860 583307  
**[johnno@jsccomms.co.uk](mailto:johnno@jsccomms.co.uk)**

**Ellie Welton**  
Racing PR Manager & Press Accreditation  
07779 109678  
**[ellie@jsccomms.co.uk](mailto:ellie@jsccomms.co.uk)**

**Katie Maier**  
Investec Lifestyle PR Manager  
07776 460161  
**[katie@jsccomms.co.uk](mailto:katie@jsccomms.co.uk)**

# WELCOME TO THE 237TH INVESTEC DERBY

FROM RUPERT TREVELYAN

---

June is upon us and once more the eyes of the world turn to Epsom Downs for the greatest Flat race in the world.



**The Investec Derby represents the inimitable pinnacle of the British turf season and will boast a top-class field of thoroughbreds for the 237th running.**

The undulating course, uphill climb and left-hand sweep around Tattenham Corner combine to make this the ultimate test of these stars - not to mention the pressure-cooker atmosphere of being roared on by the crowds filling the stands and swamping the infield.

Derby Day is by no means the only feature of the Investec Derby Festival, which kicks off in style with Investec Ladies Day, the highlight of which is the fillies' Classic, the Investec Oaks, over the Derby course.

This year sees a couple of changes to the usual order of running, with the Investec Woodcote Stakes moving to become the curtain-raiser on Ladies' Day, making way for the Princess Elizabeth Stakes (sponsored by Investec) to become Derby Day's second race.

Additionally, the Coronation Cup is renamed for this year as the Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Cup (sponsored by Investec) to celebrate Her Majesty's 90th birthday.

We are privileged that Her Majesty will also be gracing the podium to present the trophy for the Investec Derby this year.

The Investec Derby has always been about celebrating new stars and the canonisation of new heroes, and this year should be no different.

Taking a ride in the Investec Derby is a special moment for any jockey, so to commemorate the occasion Epsom Downs Racecourse, along with Investec ambassador and Flat-racing legend Frankie Dettori, will present the Derby Cap to each first-time rider in the race.

I hope you have a wonderful time at Epsom Downs for the Festival and wish you many thanks for your continued support.

A handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to read 'Rupert Trevelyan'.

**Rupert Trevelyan** Regional Director, London





Hayley Turner and Alex Greaves

## FRANKIE DETTORI

Frankie Dettori (top), successful in the 2015 Investec Derby on Golden Horn and Britain's best loved Flat jockey, is an ambassador again for the Investec Derby Festival.

Golden Horn was the impressive winner of the 236th running of the Investec Derby, Britain's richest race and premier Classic, at Epsom Downs.

This was his second success in the Investec Derby, with the first coming on Authorized in 2007 at his 15th attempt.

Retained by owner Sheikh Joaan Al Thani's Al Shaqab Racing, the jockey has started 2016 well, partnering Galileo Gold to win the first British Classic, the QIPCO 2000 Guineas, at Newmarket on April 30.

Frankie Dettori commented; "The Investec Derby is the greatest Flat race in the world. It is the one every jockey wants to win, so to have achieved this twice is something I am very proud of."

## ELEANOR TOMLINSON

Eleanor Tomlinson (top right), the female star of the hugely successful and critically-acclaimed BBC series *Poldark*, is keen on horseracing.

For her part as 'Demelza', the fiery servant who falls in love with Captain Ross Poldark, the actress was named a Screen International Star of Tomorrow 2014.

Born in London, she grew up in Yorkshire and from a young age enjoyed a great affinity to horseracing through her father Malcolm's role as a racecourse commentator.

# INVESTEC DERBY FESTIVAL AMBASSADORS



Eleanor Tomlinson remarked: "Horseracing has been a huge part of my life and I grew up in the saddle so it is a real honour to be part of one of racing's most prestigious events.

"I absolutely loved the fashion at the photoshoot and cannot wait to dress up and attend Investec Derby Day on Saturday, June 4!"

## ALEX GREAVES

Alex Greaves (Nicholls) made history in 1997 when she rode Ya Malak to victory in the Nunthorpe Stakes at York to become the first female jockey to triumph in a British Group One race.

During a remarkable career, she achieved over 300 winners and was a trailblazer for women in

the sport, becoming the first-ever female to ride in two of Britain's five Classics, the 1,000 Guineas and the Investec Derby in 1996.

She also experienced success abroad, partnering Group winners in both Ireland and Sweden, and retired from race riding in 2005.

Alex Greaves commented: "Female jockeys have come such a long way in the 20 years since I rode in the Derby and I'm sure a woman will win the premier Classic."

## HAYLEY TURNER

Hayley Turner became the most successful British female jockey ever before retiring from race riding in 2015.

She holds the accolade of being the second woman win a British Group One contest when successful on Dream Ahead in the 2011 July Cup at Newmarket, and gained another Group One victory on Margot Did in the Nunthorpe at York later that same year.

She enjoyed two more landmarks, becoming the first woman to partner 100 British winners in a year (2008) and amassing more victories than any other British female rider - 764 in all.

Media pundit Hayley Turner, who rode in the 2012 Investec Derby, said: "I'm really looking forward to seeing the event from the other side this year and celebrating our achievements and those of other influential women in sport on the day."

## 'STYLE AWARD' COMPETITION ON INVESTEC LADIES' DAY

The 'Style Award' competition takes place on Investec Ladies' Day, Friday, June 3 and model, TV presenter and DJ Vogue Williams (centre) and Alexandra Wilby, Hello! Magazine's Inside Entertainment and Features Writer, will be judging.

Renowned as one of the biggest social events in the British calendar, the Investec Derby Festival combines high style stakes with some of the best Flat racing in the world.

Racegoers never fail to impress with the range of fashion on display and this year will undoubtedly be no different as they challenge for the coveted 'Style Award' title.

Vogue Williams commented: "I am absolutely delighted to be invited back to Epsom Downs Racecourse to judge the Investec Ladies Day 'Style Award'.

"Dressing for this sort of occasion can be difficult, so my advice to racegoers is to dress like you're meeting your boyfriend's parents for the first time!"

Williams will be taking to the decks on Investec Ladies' Day for a post-racing DJ party.



"DRESS LIKE  
YOU'RE MEETING  
YOUR BOYFRIEND'S  
PARENTS FOR THE  
FIRST TIME!"

## THE DERBY CAP

The Derby Cap is presented to jockeys to mark their debut ride in the Investec Derby.

It was unveiled at the Investec Spring Meeting in 2015 and to celebrate its introduction a presentation to record-breaking nine-time Derby-winning rider Lester Piggott was made.

Piggott first participated in the Classic in 1951 as a 15-year-old aboard Zuccherò and his final ride in the final Classic, the 36th, came on Khamaseen in 1994.

Simon Durrant, General Manager of Epsom Downs Racecourse, said: "We want to recognise the momentous occasion in a jockey's career when they have their first ride in the greatest Flat race in the world."

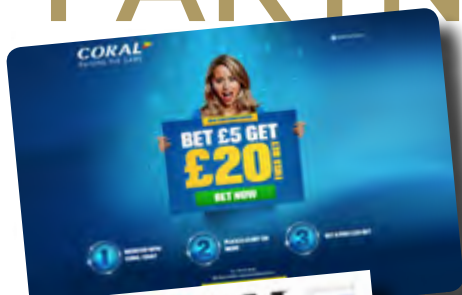
"Many other sports use caps to commemorate great achievements and landmarks so we felt the introduction of a Derby Cap was an appropriate way for young jockeys to remember this milestone in their careers."



### NATIONAL ANTHEM FROM LOCAL CHOIRS & GURKHAS BAND

Ten choirs from the Epsom & Ewell area will sing the National Anthem, accompanied by the Band of the Brigade of Gurkhas, as Her Majesty The Queen arrives at Epsom Downs Racecourse on Investec Derby Day this year.

# OFFICIAL PARTNERS



Longstanding supporters of British racing, Coral has been the official betting partner of the Investec Derby Festival since 2013.

The Investec Derby itself is the most important Flat race of the year, and the biggest by betting turnover.

Having constantly evolved the business over the last seven decades, Coral's latest innovation is the Coral Connect Card, which enables customers to place a bet in a shop, online or via mobile, or a mixture of all three.

Customers can thereby use the card to move seamlessly between all Coral products and channels with a single cash balance.

## CITY A.M.

### OFFICIAL NEWSPAPER

City A.M. is London's first free daily business newspaper which covers financial, business news as well as sport and contemporary lifestyle.

City A.M. is distributed at more than 250 carefully chosen commuter hubs across London and the Home Counties, as well as 1,600 offices throughout the City, Canary Wharf and other areas of high business concentration, giving it a daily readership in excess of 399,000 professionals.

The ABC certified distribution figure for the period from 29/02/16 till 03/04/16 is 96,349, while [CityAM.com](http://CityAM.com) has a monthly visitor figure in excess of 1.27m, of which two-thirds are in the UK.

As Official Newspaper of the Investec Derby Festival for the first time five years ago, City A.M. produced a 'Derby Special Edition' as its first-ever Saturday newspaper. The 20-page

publication was distributed along key rail routes to the 100,000 or so racegoers who travelled to Epsom Downs for Investec Derby Day.

City A.M. forms a key part of the racecourse's media plan going forward, with the racecourse and its commercial partners benefiting from a variety of special features in the build-up to the Blue Riband of the turf.

## CHANNEL 4

### TERRESTRIAL BROADCASTER

Channel 4 is in the final year of its contract to broadcast the Investec Derby Festival in 2016, following a four-year deal announced in 2012 to show racing on British terrestrial television.

The broadcaster has wide experience of covering the two-day Investec Derby Festival, having also done so between 1986 and 2000.

## COMMENTATOR SWAP

South African commentator Rouvaan Smit will swap again with Richard Hoiles this year and be behind the microphone at Epsom Downs for the Princess Elizabeth Stakes (sponsored by Investec), the second race on Saturday, June 4, Investec Derby Day. British commentator Hoiles attended the inaugural Investec Day of Dreams at Kenilworth Racecourse, South Africa on January 23 and called the Investec Cape Derby and the feature CTS Million Dollar.

## CORAL

### OFFICIAL BETTING PARTNER

Established in 1960, and now employing more than 10,000 people, Coral is one of the UK's leading bookmakers, with a retail estate of more than 1,800 betting shops, and an online and mobile business via [www.coral.co.uk](http://www.coral.co.uk)





THE FULL DERBY RECORD OF  
THE QUEEN'S HORSES IS:

1953 AUREOLE (2ND)  
1954 LANDAU (8TH)  
1956 ATLAS (5TH)  
1957 DOUTELLE (10TH)  
1958 MINER'S LAMP (6TH [DHT])  
1959 ABOVE SUSPICION (5TH)  
1978 ENGLISH HARBOUR (18TH)  
1979 MILFORD (10TH)  
1981 CHURCH PARADE (5TH)  
2011 CARLTON HOUSE (3RD)

# HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

## AT EPSOM DOWNS RACECOURSE

### Nobody can match The Queen's longevity as a racehorse owner and her support for Epsom Downs Racecourse.

Her Majesty's involvement in racehorse ownership began in 1949 and has spanned eight decades, featuring many highlights at Epsom Downs Racecourse, including two victories in the Group One fillies' Classic, the Investec Oaks.

Her Majesty celebrated her 90th birthday on April 21, with her Official Birthday celebrations, headed by Trooping The Colour, taking place a week after the premier British Classic, the Investec Derby, on Saturday, June 11.

For the first time ever, The Queen will make the presentation to the winning connections in the Investec Derby, while the Group One

Investec Coronation Cup will again be run on the same day, Saturday, June 4, and renamed The Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Cup sponsored by Investec.

In addition, the race named after her, the Group Three Princess Elizabeth Stakes (sponsored by Investec) moves from its normal Friday position to become Investec Derby Day's second race. The Princess Elizabeth Stakes was first run at Epsom Downs in 1947 at the Spring Meeting.

Simon Durrant, General Manager, Epsom Downs Racecourse, said: "We are very lucky to be welcoming Her Majesty The Queen back on Investec Derby Day – I think she has missed only two during her reign.

"Because this is the year of her 90th birthday, we have some special things going on. This started at our opening fixture (April 20) with 200 local residents outside The Queen's Stand creating a large mosaic of Her Majesty's colours to wish her happy birthday (for April 21).

"We are delighted so many people from the local community came to help us create this message and this year, for the first time, Her Majesty will present the Investec Derby Trophy.



"Ten of our local choirs, around Epsom and Ewell, are joining us to sing the National Anthem to The Queen on her arrival on Derby Day. Racegoers will be encouraged to join in."

The Royal party traditionally comes down the course before racing and is welcomed in front of The Queen's Stand, with the National Anthem then sung.

Her Majesty's golden era as a racehorse owner was in the 1950s. Just four days after her Coronation, the monarch was at the sun-drenched Epsom Downs on June 6, 1953 to witness her first Derby runner, Aureole.

Sent off at 9/1 for trainer Sir Cecil Boyd-Rochford and jockey Harry Carr following the colt's Lingfield Derby Trial victory, Aureole finished four lengths second to Pinza – the closest Her Majesty has got to victory in this most famous Classic.

The Queen experienced her first major victory at the historic course the following year. Aureole, bred by The Queen's father King George VI, returned to Epsom a year after his runner-up position in the Derby to win the Coronation Cup easily as a four-year-old.

Aureole also won the 1954 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes at Ascot and went on to be champion sire in 1960 and 1961, with his best progeny including the Derby winner St Paddy.

It was in 1957 that Her Majesty first enjoyed Classic success in the Oaks, thanks to Carrozza, who was leased to her by the National Stud. Her Majesty was accompanied to Epsom by HM Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother and HRH Princess Margaret and they cheered home the Noel Murless-trained Carrozza, who started at 100/8 and held off Silken Glider by a short-head under a youthful Lester Piggott who kicked on two furlongs out.

Amid huge cheering, Her Majesty led her three-year-old filly into the famous winner's enclosure at Epsom Downs and she has been a regular visitor to Epsom Downs ever since.

It was two decades later, appropriately the Silver Jubilee year of 1977, that Her Majesty enjoyed her other Oaks success. That victory came from Dunfermline, a filly bred by The Queen's Royal Studs at Sandringham and trained by Dick Hern, who prevailed by three quarters of a length from Freeze The Secret with The Queen watching on television due to official duties.

The filly went on to confirm her brilliance when beating Alleged in the final British Classic of the season, the St Leger, at Doncaster.

It was 30 years on from Church Parade finishing fifth in the 1981 Derby before Her Majesty had her next Investec Derby runner and 10th in all in 2011. The newly-married Duke and Duchess of Cambridge and Prince Harry were among family members who came to Epsom to support Her Majesty and Carlton House.

The Street Cry colt was sent off the 5/2 favourite on the back of an impressive Dante Stakes victory at York. There was huge media interest, but it was not to be a fairytale result because Carlton House, ridden by Ryan Moore and trained by Sir Michael Stoute, lost a shoe and finished third, a length behind the successful French raider Pour Moi.

Carlton House subsequently joined Gai Waterhouse in Australia and was placed at Group One level. He currently stands as a stallion for Darley Australia.

Her Majesty started her Diamond Jubilee celebrations on Investec Derby Day at Epsom Downs in 2012, when Katherine Jenkins sang the National Anthem.

Though the Investec Derby continues to elude Her Majesty, she had a winner at Epsom Downs on Derby Day twice in the 1990s, thanks to Enharmonic (1993) who won the Group Three Diomed Stakes by a head, and Arabian Story (1997), who made all for an easy win in the Paknet Rated Stakes. Frankie Dettori was the successful jockey both times, while both horses were saddled by Lord Huntingdon.

She also went close to further Investec Oaks glory in 2001, when her home-bred Flight Of Fancy had a troubled passage when finishing second, one and a quarter lengths adrift of the winner Imagine.

Her Majesty was champion owner in both 1954 and 1957. She has enjoyed success in the other two British Classics, the 2000 Guineas and 1000 Guineas over a mile at Newmarket, thanks to Pall Mall (1958) and Highclere (1974) respectively.

She has had around 800 British winners and her huge interest in breeding and racing has remained constant throughout her long reign.

Estimate gave The Queen her biggest victory in recent years when taking the Group One Gold Cup at Royal Ascot in 2013.



TOP Queen Elizabeth II is pictured at the Derby with Lord Rosebery in 1956

MIDDLE Queen Elizabeth II attending the Derby, 1971

BOTTOM Queen Elizabeth II and Earl Carnarvon at the Derby in 1989



## 2015 INVESTEC DERBY

# REPORT & RESULT

## The build-up to the 2015 Investec Derby was exciting, with plenty of speculation around stable companions Golden Horn and Jack Hobbs.

Trained in Newmarket by John Gosden, who sent out Benny The Dip to Derby success in 1997, the three-year-old colts put their unbeaten records on the line in the principal Derby trial, the Group Two Betfred Dante Stakes over an extended 10 furlongs at York on May 14.

Both had been successful on their first two career starts and showed immense promise.

Also among the seven-strong Dante field was Elm Park, the ready winner of the Group One Racing Post Trophy the previous October and two participants – John F Kennedy and Ol' Man River – from Ireland's champion Flat trainer Aidan O'Brien, already responsible for five Investec Derby winners.

The sweeping, clear-cut success of Golden Horn in the Dante – he beat the staying-on Jack Hobbs by two and three quarter lengths, with another three and a quarter lengths back to Elm Park in third – persuaded his owner/breeder Anthony Oppenheimer to supplement the son of Cape Cross for the premier Classic at cost of £75,000, although some doubts remained over the Cape

Cross colt's stamina for the mile and a half at Epsom Downs on June 6.

Jack Hobbs, owned by Gosden's wife Rachel Hood and two friends from university, was bought into by Godolphin, keen to have an Investec Derby runner, while O'Brien had to look elsewhere for challengers after his two Dante hopes finished sixth and seventh.

In the end O'Brien saddled a three-strong team for the 2016 renewal of the premier Classic led by Giovanni Canaletto, a full-brother to 2013 Investec Derby victor Ruler Of The World, plus Kilimanjaro and Hans Holbein, winners of recognised trials at Lingfield Park and Chester.

Success Days was the second supplementary entry, having won two 10-furlong Group Three contests at Leopardstown in testing ground, notably the Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial by 10 lengths.

Elm Park was in the field too, trying to reverse the placings at York, while the highly-regarded Storm The Stars came in on the back of defeat in the Group Three Chester Vase.

There was European interest, with Group One winner Epicuris and Rogue Runner flying the flag for France and Germany respectively.

Hans Holbein and the keen-going Elm Park opened up a clear advantage among the 12 runners in the early stages as 125,000 people attended Epsom Downs Racecourse on Investec Derby Day, the highest one-day crowd at a British sporting event.

Storm The Stars led the chasing pack with Jack Hobbs sitting in his slipstream and Golden Horn switched off in rear by Frankie Dettori.

The field was well strung out rounding Tattenham Corner as Hans Holbein and Seamie Heffernan pressed on. Epicuris improved to challenge the leader approaching the two-furlong marker but they were quickly swamped by the Gosden-trained hopes.

Jack Hobbs quickened into a clear lead entering the final quarter mile but had no answer to Golden Horn's sustained challenge on his outside.

Golden Horn extended impressively in the closing stages to win by three and a half lengths from Jack Hobbs, with a further four and a half lengths back to Storm The Stars in third.

"It's unbelievable," said Dettori celebrating his second Investec Derby success after Authorized in 2007. "I still can't believe that I have won the Derby again. What a feeling, what a feeling! Fantastic!

"When you are younger, you don't really appreciate the full force of the Derby. It's a huge race and you don't understand the meaning of the pressure, the importance – it means a lot.

"I knew this was a good horse, it was up to me to mess it up and everything went right. It was brilliant, the horse was magnificent.

"The crowd got Golden Horn a bit excited before the race. He wanted to run for me today so, for the first two or three furlongs, we had a slight argument and that's why I took him back a bit. I didn't want him to race that much.

"I was convinced that he would stay but everything that everyone was saying started to play with my mind a bit. I had Giovanni Canaletto in front of me and Jack Hobbs in front of him and they were the two horses who I thought I had to beat.

"I knew I could beat the others. Everything then went exactly to plan. John's last words to me before we went out were 'be cool, take your time' and, at one stage, I thought I might have overdone it a bit!

"Golden Horn hit a flat spot and I thought "my God, never mind staying, I can't get him going!" and then, once he found top gear, that was it, he was off.

"John was my father figure 20 years ago and he gave me lots of advice; now he is more of a friend. I won the Derby without him and he won the Derby without me, and finally after 20 years we have done it together which is really, really special."

Gosden added: "Golden Horn was quite keen early and took Frankie on. I thought he did a perfect job in putting him to sleep and, being an old head now, when the others went on to make it a test, he didn't panic that they had such a lead on him.

"The last thing I said to him beforehand was 'ride a cool race' and he did just that. He waited and waited.

"These things are made to look simple and it could have been a complete mess if he'd gone too soon or let him roll up there with the pace but he did it all right.

"We talked after York about supplementing and then we talked on the phone but Mr Oppenheimer had already made



	HORSE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	DRAW	SP
1	<b>Golden Horn</b>	<b>Anthony Oppenheimer</b>	<b>John Gosden</b>	<b>Frankie Dettori</b>	<b>[8]</b>	<b>13/8f</b>
2	<b>Jack Hobbs</b>	<b>Godolphin &amp; Partners</b>	<b>John Gosden</b>	<b>William Buick</b>	<b>[10]</b>	<b>4/1</b>
3	<b>Storm The Stars</b>	<b>Sheikh Juma Dalmook Al Maktoum</b>	<b>William Haggas</b>	<b>Pat Cosgrave</b>	<b>[7]</b>	<b>16/1</b>
4	<b>Giovanni Canaletto</b>	<b>Michael Tabor, Derrick Smith &amp; Sue Magnier</b>	<b>Aidan O'Brien IRE</b>	<b>Ryan Moore</b>	<b>[9]</b>	<b>6/1</b>
5	<b>Epicuris</b>	<b>Khalid Abdullah</b>	<b>Criquette Head-Maarek FR</b>	<b>Thierry Thulliez</b>	<b>[1]</b>	<b>20/1</b>
6	<b>Kilimanjaro</b>	<b>Michael Tabor, Derrick Smith &amp; Sue Magnier</b>	<b>Aidan O'Brien IRE</b>	<b>Joseph O'Brien</b>	<b>[6]</b>	<b>12/1</b>
7	<b>Hans Holbein</b>	<b>Michael Tabor, Derrick Smith, Sue Magnier &amp; Teo Ah King</b>	<b>Aidan O'Brien IRE</b>	<b>Seamie Heffernan</b>	<b>[2]</b>	<b>14/1</b>
8	<b>Carbon Dating</b>	<b>Thistle Bloodstock Ltd</b>	<b>Pat Shanahan IRE</b>	<b>Ronan Whelan</b>	<b>[4]</b>	<b>150/1</b>
9	<b>Rogue Runner</b>	<b>Qatar Racing Limited</b>	<b>Andreas Wohler GER</b>	<b>Oisin Murphy</b>	<b>[11]</b>	<b>50/1</b>
10	<b>Moheet</b>	<b>Al Shaqab Racing</b>	<b>Richard Hannon</b>	<b>Pat Dobbs</b>	<b>[5]</b>	<b>25/1</b>
11	<b>Elm Park</b>	<b>Qatar Racing Limited</b>	<b>Andrew Balding</b>	<b>Andrea Atzeni</b>	<b>[3]</b>	<b>9/1</b>
12	<b>Success Days</b>	<b>Robert Ng</b>	<b>Ken Condon IRE</b>	<b>Shane Foley</b>	<b>[12]</b>	<b>12/1</b>

his mind up so I didn't have to say 'please' or 'could we?'.

"Jack Hobbs has run a superb race – he was beautifully balanced by William [Buick] down the hill and into the straight, and all being well he can run in the Irish Derby.

"I thought Frankie gave the winner a great ride. What a horse! It's been a long journey with Frankie and it's great to be here.

"Investec, who sponsor this whole Derby Festival are the most fantastic sponsors – the promotion they have given the race has been second to none. Full marks to them and they've brought this race right back to the top."

"Once Golden Horn won the Dante, I didn't take much persuading to supplement him for Epsom," said Oppenheimer after winning his first Classic.

"It's such a thrill – it's amazing! We can hardly believe it. I have all my family here which makes it so special.

"I have to thank all my staff at the stud, who are watching on television. In particular I want to thank Roy Gedge, my former stud groom who retired about 18 months ago. He brought this horse into the world.

"It's been my ambition to breed and own a Derby winner. My father [Sir Philip] was very keen on racing and breeding and I joined him some 30 to 35 years ago, but we have been trying longer than that.

"My father raced a horse called Pelerin in the Derby – he was left at the start but finished fourth. We've made up for that now, and it's more exciting because we've been trying for so long. I'm not getting any younger."

Golden Horn's winning time of 2m 32.32s was the third-fastest recorded in 236 runnings of the Investec Derby. Workforce set the record of 2m 31.33s in 2010, while the second-fastest was Lammtarra (2m 32.31s) in 1995.

He was a second Investec Derby winner for his sire, Cape Cross. The stallion, who stood at Sheikh Mohammed's Kildangan Stud in

Ireland, was responsible for the 2009 victor Sea The Stars.

The first British-bred Investec Derby winner since Workforce in 2010, Golden Horn's dam, Fleche D'Or, is from the family of Oppenheimer's Coronation Stakes heroine Rebecca Sharp, who took the mile Group One at Royal Ascot in 1997.

The last trainer to saddle the first two horses home in the Investec Derby was Aidan O'Brien, who finished first and second with High Chaparral and Hawk Wing in 2002.

Golden Horn emerged from the Investec Derby unbeaten in all his four starts. He made his debut in a Nottingham maiden in November, 2014 – overcoming Investec Derby third Storm The Stars by a head – and started the 2015 campaign with victory in the Listed Feilden Stakes at Newmarket on April 15, before winning the Dante Stakes at York.

Following his Epsom triumph, Golden Horn defeated his elders in the Coral Eclipse at Sandown Park most impressively, was touched off by a neck in the Juddmonte International at York and took the QIPCO Irish Champion Stakes at Leopardstown despite swerving right before proving himself the best in Europe with a two-length victory in the Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe under a fine ride from Dettori.

His second defeat came on his final start in the Longines Breeders' Cup Turf at Keeneland, USA, at the end of October when Found was a half-length better.

There were plenty of accolades at the end of the year as Golden Horn was crowned the Cartier Horse Of The Year and Cartier Three-Year-Old Colt among other awards.

Golden Horn was rated the best horse on turf in Longines World's Best Racehorse Rankings and the only horse globally better than him was the American Triple Crown winner American Pharoah.

He retired to Darley's Dalham Hall Stud in Newmarket and is a much sought-after stallion.

For three-year-olds only, entire colts & fillies, 1m 4f 10y. Weights colts 9st; fillies 8st 11lb.

Entries closed December 3, 2013 (409 entries), first scratchings' deadline March 3 (102 remained), second entry stage April 7 (12 second entries), second scratchings' deadline May 22 (16 remained), five-day confirmations & £75,000 supplementary stage, June 1 (13 go forward plus 2 supplementary entries – Golden Horn & Success Days), final declarations 10.00am, Thursday, June 4 (12 declared runners).

Penalty value 1st - £813,221.40, 2nd - £308,310.00, 3rd - £154,298.40, 4th - £76,862.40, 5th - £38,574.60, 6th - £19,359.00.

12 ran. Time: 2m 32.32s

Distances: 3½, 4½, 2, 1¼, 1½, ns, 5, ½, sh, 8

Breeder: Hascombe and Valiant Studs

Breeding: b c Cape Cross (IRE) - Fleche D'Or (Dubai Destination (USA))

Tote Win £2.40 Place £1.10 £1.90 £3.20 Exacta £9.30



# 2014 INVESTEC DERBY REPORT & RESULT

GROUP ONE, £1,380,000 TOTAL PRIZE FUND, EPSOM DOWNS, 4PM, SATURDAY, JUNE 7, 2014

	HORSE	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	DRAW	SP
1	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Derrick Smith, Sue Magnier, Michael Tabor, Teo Ah King</i>	<i>Aidan O'Brien IRE</i>	<i>Joseph O'Brien</i>	<i>[12]</i>	<i>11/8 Fav</i>
2	<i>Kingston Hill</i>	<i>Paul Smith</i>	<i>Roger Varian</i>	<i>Andrea Atzeni</i>	<i>[2]</i>	<i>15/2</i>
3	<i>Romsdal</i>	<i>HRH Princess Haya of Jordan</i>	<i>John Gosden</i>	<i>Richard Hughes</i>	<i>[11]</i>	<i>20/1</i>
4	<i>Arod</i>	<i>Qatar Racing Limited</i>	<i>Peter Chapple-Hyam</i>	<i>Jamie Spencer</i>	<i>[3]</i>	<i>20/1</i>
5	<i>Red Galileo</i>	<i>Ronnie Arculli</i>	<i>Ed Dunlop</i>	<i>Oisin Murphy</i>	<i>[8]</i>	<i>100/1</i>
6	<i>Western Hymn</i>	<i>Robin Geffen &amp; Rachel Hood</i>	<i>John Gosden</i>	<i>William Buick</i>	<i>[13]</i>	<i>10/1</i>
7	<i>True Story</i>	<i>Godolphin</i>	<i>Saeed bin Suroor</i>	<i>Kieren Fallon</i>	<i>[1]</i>	<i>8/1</i>
8	<i>Fascinating Rock</i>	<i>Newtown Anner Stud Farm</i>	<i>Dermot Weld IRE</i>	<i>Pat Smullen</i>	<i>[15]</i>	<i>12/1</i>
9	<i>Ebanoran</i>	<i>HH Aga Khan</i>	<i>John Oxx IRE</i>	<i>Declan McDonogh</i>	<i>[6]</i>	<i>12/1</i>
10	<i>Kingfisher</i>	<i>Derrick Smith/Sue Magnier &amp; Michael Tabor</i>	<i>Aidan O'Brien IRE</i>	<i>Colm O'Donoghue</i>	<i>[16]</i>	<i>50/1</i>
11	<i>Impulsive Moment</i>	<i>Weston Brook Farm/Broomfield &amp; Whitaker</i>	<i>Andrew Balding</i>	<i>David Probert</i>	<i>[5]</i>	<i>50/1</i>
12	<i>Orchestra</i>	<i>Sue Magnier/Michael Tabor &amp; Derrick Smith</i>	<i>Aidan O'Brien IRE</i>	<i>Seamie Heffernan</i>	<i>[14]</i>	<i>16/1</i>
13	<i>Our Channel</i>	<i>Abdulla Al Mansoori</i>	<i>William Haggas</i>	<i>Silvestre De Sousa</i>	<i>[10]</i>	<i>50/1</i>
14	<i>Pinzolo</i>	<i>Godolphin</i>	<i>Charlie Appleby</i>	<i>James Doyle</i>	<i>[4]</i>	<i>40/1</i>
15	<i>Sudden Wonder</i>	<i>Godolphin</i>	<i>Charlie Appleby</i>	<i>Kevin Manning</i>	<i>[9]</i>	<i>66/1</i>
16	<i>Geoffrey Chaucer</i>	<i>Sue Magnier/Michael Tabor &amp; Derrick Smith</i>	<i>Aidan O'Brien IRE</i>	<i>Ryan Moore</i>	<i>[7]</i>	<i>10/1</i>

## Australia was bred to win the Investec Derby, being by the 2001 winner Galileo out of the 2004 Investec Oaks heroine Ouija Board.

He delivered an emphatic performance to capture the 235th renewal of the premier Classic shortly after 4pm on Saturday, June 7 in 2014.

The victory gave trainer Aidan O'Brien an unprecedented third consecutive triumph in the Investec Derby, and fifth in all, and also provided fourth successive win for Coolmore's core triumvirate of Sue Magnier, Michael Tabor and Derrick Smith.

Australia was strongly fancied on the back of his excellent third in the first British Classic, the QIPCO 2000 Guineas, over a mile at Newmarket, starting the 11/8 favourite for the Investec Derby.

He was given a confident hold-up ride by Joseph O'Brien and made eye-catching headway down the outside and hit the front with over a furlong remaining.

Kingston Hill, owned by Derrick Smith's son Paul, trained by Roger

Varian and partnered by Andrea Atzeni, kept on well against the inside rail but had no answer to the Australia's finishing kick. The winning margin was a length and a quarter, with a further three and a quarter lengths back to Romsdal in third.

Australia was also partly-owned by Teo Ah Khing of the China Horse Club - the first Derby winner with a Chinese connection.

He was bred by the 19th Earl of Derby, a descendent of the 12th Earl of Derby who gave his name to this, the most famous of races, back at the beginning in 1780. Coolmore bought Australia as a yearling for 525,000 guineas at Tattersalls Sales.

The horse was also the first product of a Derby winner and an Oaks first-place finisher to win the Investec Derby - the 1995 winner Lammtarra was by Nijinsky out of Snow Bride, who was awarded

*For three-year-olds only, entire colts and fillies. 1m 4f 10y.  
Weights: colts 9st; fillies 8st 11lb.  
Entries closed December 4, 2012 (406 entries), first scratchings' deadline March 4 (118 remained), second entry stage April 8 (15 second entries), second scratchings' deadline May 20 (28 colts go forward), five-day confirmations & £75,000 supplementary stage, June 2 (16 confirmations plus one supplementary entry - Romsdal), final declarations 10.00am, Thursday, June 5 (16 declared runners). Penalty value 1st: £782,598, 2nd: £296,700,*

*3rd: £148,488, 4th: £73,968, 5th: £37,122, 6th: £18,630,*

*16 ran. Time: 2m 33.63s*

*Distances: 1¼, ¾, ¾, 1¼, hd, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 1¼, 1½, 1¼, 10, ½, 61*

*Breeder: Stanley Estate and Stud Co*

*Breeding: ch c Galileo (IRE) - Ouija Board (Cape Cross (IRE))*

*Tote Win: £2.30 Places: £1.20; £2.80; £4.60 Exacta: £15.50*

the Oaks in 1989 after finishing second to the winner Aliysa who was subsequently disqualified.

After his Epsom Downs success, Australia was the easy winner of the Irish Derby and enjoyed a decisive victory in York's Juddmonte International. He had one more appearance when just caught in the Irish Champion Stakes and did not race again after incurring a slight injury.

Australia was rated the third joint-best horse to have raced globally during 2014 in the World Thoroughbred Racehorse Rankings.

He was retired to stand at Coolmore Stud in Ireland alongside his sire Galileo, whose third Derby victor Australia was.







“THERE IS AN  
UNDOUBTED  
CRESCENDO  
TOWARDS THE  
FIRST SATURDAY  
IN JUNE”

house prisoners of war. A substitute race, the New Derby, was staged at Newmarket instead.

The Investec Derby, a supreme challenge for three-year-olds over the unique undulating Epsom Downs track and a mile and a half, remains the most prestigious Flat races in the world and is the richest contest for that age group in Europe, as well as being Britain's richest offering, with a prize fund of at least £1,325,000.

In order to consolidate the great race's status, Epsom Downs Racecourse announced in November, 2015, that the Investec Derby will be worth at least £1.5 million in 2017.

There is a hugely illustrious roll of honour, which includes Bay Middleton, Ormonde, Isinglass, Hyperion and Bahram, while the last 50 years alone have seen such luminaries prevail as Sea-Bird, Nijinsky, Mill Reef, Shergar, Nashwan, Generous, Lammtarra, Galileo, High Chaparral, New Approach, Sea The Stars and Golden Horn.

Such names contribute to the Derby's rich history, partly through their outstanding performances over Epsom Downs but also, for some, through their legacy as top stallions. Galileo, European champion sire in 2008 thanks largely to his Derby winner New Approach and Coronation Cup victor Soldier Of Fortune and again in 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015, demonstrated his prowess over the course as recently as 2001. Galileo has since sired three winners of the Investec Derby, most recently Australia in 2014.

There is an undoubted crescendo towards the first Saturday in June that commences with a lively ante-post betting market up to a year before the Investec derby and helps sustain interest in the premier British Classic through the winter and into the spring.

Then the Classic trials get under way and the hopes and dreams of breeders, owners, trainers, jockeys, racegoers and punters are either encouraged or dashed as Investec Derby Day approaches.

The biggest infield crowd of any raceday each year in Britain is attracted to Epsom Downs on Investec Derby Day and the sense of occasion is palpable, with Her Majesty The Queen invariably present. This year will be especially memorable with a number of initiatives to mark Her Majesty's 90th birthday.

There is a huge roar of anticipation as the runners break from the stalls and make their way uphill to the highest point of the course, over 500 feet above sea level, before sweeping down and around Tattenham Corner to enter the straight where the finish is fought out.

The Investec Derby is one of five British Classics, the others being the Investec Oaks, the QIPCO 1000 Guineas (Newmarket), the QIPCO 2000 Guineas (Newmarket) and the Ladbrokes St Leger (Doncaster).

The last two, along with the Investec Derby, make up the British Triple Crown which 15 horses have achieved, starting with West Australian in 1853 and most recently Nijinsky in 1970. Camelot went close in 2012, winning the first two legs and then finishing the St Leger runner-up.

# HISTORY OF THE INVESTEC DERBY

The Bunbury does not quite have the same allure to it as the Derby but, if a flipped coin had fallen the other way, then that is how the premier British Classic would probably have been known.

In 1776, 'Gentleman' Johnny Burgoyne, a soldier, playwright and politician who married into the Derby family and had passed on the lease of his Surrey mansion, the Oaks, to the 12th Earl of Derby, Edward Smith-Stanley, urged his friend to introduce a race for three-year-old fillies over a mile and a half to emulate old comrade in arms Anthony St Leger, founder of the St Leger at Doncaster.

Three years later, on May 14, 1779, the Downs above the spa town of Epsom, hosted the initial Oaks and, appropriately, Lord Derby's Bridget was victorious.

At a celebratory party that evening, Burgoyne proposed, because the Oaks had been such a great success, a similar race should be founded for both colts and fillies. Sir Charles Bunbury, a distinguished figure in the world of horseracing, was behind the concept of racing over a mile or a mile and a half.

Legend has it that Bunbury and Derby discussed the possibility and all that was left to do was name the race. Apparently, it was the toss of a coin in the latter's favour that secured the race title, which started a worldwide franchise and lives on as strongly as ever.

On May 4, 1780, the inaugural Derby Stakes was run for £1,065 15s. Despite losing the flip of the coin, Bunbury gained some compensation when Diomed carried his pink and white silks to success over a mile. The distance was changed to a mile and a half in 1784.

Lord Derby had to wait until 1787 before he saw his colours triumph in the Classic, when the previously unraced Sir Peter Teazle scored under Sam Arnull. Sir Peter Teazle

was retired to stud in October, 1789, and developed into a great sire.

By the middle of the 19th century, the Derby had established itself as the most important race of the year in Britain, with many thousands flocking to Epsom Downs where there was also a huge fair.

The Classic used to be run on the first Wednesday in June, but since 1995 has taken place on the first Saturday of the month.

The British Parliament did not sit on Derby Day for many years such was the prestige of the premier Classic.

Copies of the race were spawned around the world and there are well over 200 different Derbys, some very illustrious like the Kentucky Derby - America's most famous race - and others less so.

After the American Civil War, the Kentucky Thoroughbred industry experienced hard times and Colonel Meriwether Lewis Clark represented a group interested in reviving racing in the US state. He travelled to England and France in 1872 to study European horseracing. While in England, Colonel Clark saw the famous Epsom Derby and, when he returned to Louisville, he made plans to create a race like the one he had witnessed.

The first Kentucky Derby was run at Churchill Downs in 1875. The fact that the Kentucky Derby takes place on dirt rather than turf and over 10 rather than 12 furlongs on the first Saturday in May does not diminish the sense of flattery towards Epsom Downs. The name Derby was used in America and many other countries to denote the best race for three-year-olds.

Epsom Downs Racecourse in Surrey has been the stage for the premier British Classic, except during both World Wars (1915-1918, 1940-1945) when the course was used to



# 1780-2015 TIMELINE

**1780** The 6/4 favourite Diomed, ridden by Sam Arnall, beats eight rivals to win the first Derby, run over a mile for a prize of £1,065 15s. The date, Thursday, May 4, is the earliest in the year on which the Classic has been run. After failing at stud in England, Diomed is exported at the age of 20 to America, where he lives another 10 years and proves an important stallion.

**1784** The race distance increases from a mile (eight furlongs, 1,600 metres) to a mile and a half (12 furlongs; 2,400 metres). There have been minor variations to the distance raced over and, since 1991, the official trip has been one mile, four furlongs and 10 yards.

**1787** Sir Peter Teazle provides the first and only victory for the man who gave the race its name, the 12th Earl of Derby, who had changed his colours to black with white cap from green with white stripe that year in order to avoid confusion with another owner's silks. The next winner for the Stanley family was Sansovino, owned by the 17th Earl, in 1924.

**1788** The first Royal success in the Derby is through Sir Thomas, who races in the colours of the Prince of Wales (later George IV).

**1791** A colt by Florizel, later known as Eager, becomes the first winner to run unnamed. Middleton (1825) and Lap-dog (1826) also acquired their names only after their victories, but the 1797 winner was only ever known as the Fidget colt.

**1794** The lowest number of horses lines up, just four runners. The 6/1 outsider Daedalus, appearing for the first time, wins.

**1796** Didelot is the only winner whose odds are not known.

**1801** Eleanor is the first of six fillies to succeed. The others are Blink Bonny (1857), Shotover (1882), Signorinetta (1908), Tagalie (1912) and Fifiella (1916). Eleanor, Blink Bonny, Signorinetta and Fifiella also won the Oaks.

**1803** Lord Derby's Sir Peter Teazle, who won in 1787, sires the first, second and third - Ditto, Sir Oliver and the un-named third.

**1808** Pan, a half-brother to 1803 winner Ditto, completes a unique double for their owner Sir Hedworth Williamson, the only man to win the Derby twice from just two attempts.

**1813** Smolensko is the first of only two black winners, the other being Grand Parade in 1919.

**1820** Sailor is the only horse to win on his actual third birthday, May 18.

**1821** Gustavus is the first of four grey winners, followed by Tagalie (1912), Mahmoud (1936) and Airborne (1946). The most recent grey to finish in the first three was Kingston Hill, the 2014 runner-up.

**1823** Emelius is a seventh winner for trainer Robert Robson, a total equalled only by John Porter and Fred Darling.

**1828** The first dead-heat is witnessed. Cadland then beats The Colonel by half a length in a run-off.

**1838** The winner - Amato who was bred and trained in Epsom - never raced before or after his victory. The Amato pub in the town, with a long history, is the scene of a tradition where in the week before the Derby the name of horse in the Classic is chalked up on the wishing well outside.

**1844** The outcome is determined in a court of law six weeks after the race, when it is established that the 'winner', the so-called Running Rein, is actually a four-year-old, Maccabeus. Orlando, beaten three quarters of a length on the day, is awarded the prize. The amended result means that Jonathan Peel becomes the first man to own and breed both the winner and runner-up, in this case Ionian.

**1853** West Australian wins before becoming the first of 15 horses to gain the Triple Crown, comprising three Classics, the 2000 Guineas over a mile at Newmarket, the 12-furlong Derby and the St Leger over an extended 14 furlongs at Doncaster. The most recent Triple Crown winner Nijinsky achieved the feat in 1970, while Camelot went close in 2012.

The first photo-finish at the Derby, 1949



**1855** Wild Dayrell is the first Derby winner to be photographed.

**1862** The highest number of runners faces the starter, 34. After three false starts, 40/1 outsider Caractus beats the 5/2 favourite The Marquis a neck.

**1865** Gladiateur becomes the first French-bred (and indeed foreign-bred) winner, earning himself the soubriquet "The Avenger of Waterloo".

**1872** The present course, with the start moved to the hill opposite the grandstands, is used for the first time.

**1876** Kisber becomes the sole Hungarian-foaled winner.

**1881** Iroquois, owned by tobacco millionaire Pierre Lorillard, is the first winner bred in the USA, having come to England as a yearling. The next was Never Say Die in 1954.

**1882** A unique year in that fillies won all five British Classics - Shotover (2000 Guineas and Derby), St Marguerite (1000 Guineas), Geheimniss (Oaks) and Dutch Oven (St Leger).

**1884** The second and most recent dead-heat occurs. Harvester and St Gatien share the spoils.

**1886** The last of five victories for legendary jockey Fred Archer, on the brilliant unbeaten Ormonde, the best horse of the 19th century. Archer, who also won on Silvio (1877), Bend Or (1880), Iroquois (1881) and Melton (1885), shot himself dead five months later when delirious during an illness brought on by wasting.

**1887** Debutant Merry Hampton is the most recent maiden to win.

**1890** At 40/95, Surefoot is the shortest-priced losing favourite, finishing fourth to Sainfoin in a blanket finish.

**1894** Ladas, at 2/9, is the hottest winning favourite. His owner, the 5th Earl of Rosebery, who also scored with Sir Visto the following year, is the only man to have won the Derby while serving as Prime Minister.

**1895** The Derby, won by Sir Visto, is the first race to be recorded on film. The piece of film, one of the earliest in the world and for a long time assumed lost, is by Bert Acres and was found 100 years later in a woodshed by Roy Henville.

**1896** A second Royal success comes about. The winner is Persimmon, in the colours of the Prince Of Wales, later Edward VII.

**1898** Jeddah is the first of three 100/1 winners, followed by Signorinetta (1908) and Aboyeur (1913).

**1899** Flying Fox brings his trainer John Porter's score to seven, equalling that of Robert Robson.

**1900** A third Royal success as Persimmon's full-brother Diamond Jubilee, foaled in the 60th year of Queen Victoria's reign, wins for the Prince of Wales. His victory marks the most recent of five wins for pairs of full-brothers, following Daedalus (1794) and Rhadamanthus (1790); Archduke (1799) and Paris (1806); Whalebone (1810) and Whisker (1815); plus Lap-dog (1826) and Spaniel (1831).

**1904** An amateur rider is placed for the first time. George Thursby is second on John O'Gaunt, a feat he repeats two years later on Picton.

**1907** Orby, from the stable of Frederick MacCabe, is the first Irish-trained winner. There have been 17 more since.

**1908** The second of three 100/1 winners is Signorinetta (1908).

**1909** Minoru, leased by King Edward VII (who enjoyed two winners as the Prince of Wales) from Colonel Hall-Walker, is the only Derby winner to carry the colours of the reigning monarch.

**1912** Tagalie is the second of four grey winners.

**1913** This is perhaps the most sensational Derby of all. On Tattenham Hill, militant suffragette Emily Davison sustains fatal injuries after running onto the track and bringing down the King's horse Anmer. Then the 6/4 favourite Craganour, who beat 100/1 shot Aboyeur a head in a rough finish, is disqualified by the stewards in favour of the outsider. Day Comet, who clearly passed the post in third, was overlooked by the judge and assigned no official place, a mistake never corrected.

**1914** Durbar, owned and prepared in Normandy by American Herman Duryea, is the first French-trained winner. Nine more have followed, most recently Pour Moi in 2011.

**1915** The race, called the New Derby, moves to Newmarket's July Course for four war years, and is sponsored for the first time. As a one-off, the 17th Earl of Derby provided all the added prize money (£1,000).

**1917** The Derby takes place on July 31 - the latest during the year the Classic has been staged.

**1918** Lady James Douglas is the first woman to own a Derby winner, with Gainsborough.

**1919** The second of only two black winners is Grand Parade.

**1921** The most tragic of all Derby winners. Humorist, so gallant in his neck success from Craig An Eran, has a fatal pulmonary haemorrhage in his box two weeks later. A post-mortem shows he had tuberculosis.

**1923** Papyrus gives Steve Donoghue a unique jockeys' hat-trick, after Humorist (1921) and Captain Cuttle (1922). Later in the year, the colt becomes the first Derby winner to race in the USA, where he is well beaten in a match with Zev in New York.

**1924** The second winner for the Stanley family was Sansovino, owned by the 17th Earl of Derby.

**1927** The Derby, won by Call Boy, is the first Flat race in England broadcast on radio by the BBC. The first of all was that year's Grand National at Aintree.

**1932** The winner April The Fifth is only the second Epsom-trained horse to score on his home track, after Amato in 1838. He also won the first running of the Lingfield Derby Trial.

**1936** The 3rd Aga Khan becomes the second man to own and breed both the winner and runner-up, Mahmoud and Taj Akbar. Jonathan Peel in 1844 was the first. Mahmoud, the third of the four grey winners, sets a new record time of 2m 33.8s which was only bettered in 1995 by Lammtarra.

**1938** The Derby is televised by the BBC for the first time.

**1940** The race moves to Newmarket for six war years.

**1941** The victory of Owen Tudor is number seven for trainer Fred Darling, equalling the record scores of John Porter and Robert Robson.

**1942** The first Derby run on a Saturday, a day repeated until 1945.

**1945** York's Dante Stakes, a major trial for the Derby, is named after Dante, winner of the last wartime Derby run at Newmarket.

**1946** 50/1 chance Airborne is the most recent of four grey winners.

**1947** This is the first peacetime Derby to take place on a Saturday. In order to interfere as little as possible with post-war industrial output, the day was repeated until 1950. Pearl Diver starts a remarkable run of success for French-trained horses, being the first of seven Derby winners from across the English Channel which concluded in 1965 with Sea-Bird.

**1948** French-based trainer Richard Carver saddles the first two. My Love wins for the 3rd Aga Khan, celebrating the fourth of his five Derby victories, while owner/breeder Leon Volterra owns the second. Volterra also bred the winner, his sire Vatelior and dam For My Love.

**1949** The result is decided with the aid of a photo-finish for the first time. The winner, Nimbus, bred by bookmaker William Hill, beats the French raider Amour Drake and Lord Derby's Swallow Tail by a head and the same.



EVER READY DERBY STAKES				
3.30 Epsom		1m 4f		
Dancing Brave	11-4	9-4	2	
Shahrastani	4	5	6	
Alez Milord	6	7		
Mashkour	12	11	10	
Bold Arrangement	12	14	13	
Jareer	14	16	14	
Wise Counsellor	12	14	16	
Arokar	16	18		
Nomrood	25	22	20	

TOP Princess Elizabeth arrives at the 1948 Derby with Princess Anne, followed by the Duke of Edinburgh

MIDDLE The Derby, televised, 1949

BOTTOM Ever Ready sponsors in 1986, when Shahrastani wins

**1950** Australian Rae Johnstone celebrates his second Derby victory on Marcel Boussac's Galdador, trained by Charles Semblat in France. He also triumphs on My Love (1948) and Lavandin (1956).

**1951** Lester Piggott gains his first Derby ride, at the age of 15, on unplaced Zucchero who returns to Epsom in 1953, with Lester again aboard, and wins the Coronation Cup.

**1952** The fifth and final Derby victory for the 3rd Aga Khan comes from the well-backed 11/2 chance Tulyar, a colt he also bred.

**1953** Pinza gives Gordon Richards, recently knighted in the Coronation honours, his first victory at his 28th and final attempt, with the new Queen Elizabeth II's Aureole second. The 26-time champion jockey's career ends after a fall at Sandown the following year.

**1954** Lester Piggott, aged 18, wins the first of his record nine Derbys, on Never Say Die, the second American-bred colt to triumph in the Classic.

**1955** Suzy Volterra owns and breeds the French-trained winner Phil Drake who comes past 12 rivals in the last two furlongs to win decisively by a length and a half.

**1956** For the first time, overseas-trained horses – Lavandin (France), Montaval (France) and Roistar (Ireland) – occupy the first three places. A raiders' clean sweep happens again in 1962 thanks to Larkspur (Ireland), Arcor (France) and Le Cantilien (France); in 1970 when Nijinsky (Ireland) beats Gyr (France) and Stintino (France), and in 2009 when Sea The Stars (Ireland) finishes ahead of Fame And Glory (Ireland) and Masterofthehorse (Ireland).

**1957** Trainer Noel Murless sends out the first of his three Derby winners, Crepello, with Lester Piggott up. St Paddy (1960) and Royal Palace (1967)

**1958** Owner Sir Victor Sassoon enjoys the third of his four Derby successes with Hard Ridden, who follows on from Pinza (1953) and Crepello (1957). He also succeeds in 1960 with St Paddy.

**1959** Trainer Cecil Boyd-Rochfort, Sir Henry Cecil's stepfather, gains Derby success with Parthia, having already won the other four British Classics at least once.

**1960** St Paddy, owned by Sir Victor Sassoon and trained by Noel Murless, is the latest of five Derby winners to have the prefix St.

**1961** Harry Wragg, who partnered three Derby victors as a jockey (Felstead 1928, Blenheim 1930 and Watling Street 1942) trains Psidium to triumph at 66/1, the longest odds seen since 100/1 winner Aboyeur in 1913. Three others, Matt Stephenson, John Forth and Robert Sherwood, also both rode and trained a Derby winner.

**1962** Larkspur, who kept his feet while seven rivals fell on the descent to Tattenham Corner, provides the first of six Derby winners for perhaps the greatest trainer ever, Vincent O'Brien, who also sent out Sir Ivor (1968), Nijinsky (1970), Roberto (1972), The Minstrel (1977) and Golden Fleece (1982) to victory.

**1963** Relko wins easily by six lengths on a cold and grey afternoon at Epsom Downs, but his victory is not finally confirmed until October 3 when the stewards of The Jockey Club issue a statement saying that there was no evidence to justify disqualification. Six weeks after the Derby, it is revealed that a number of horses had failed routine testing and subsequently that one of them is Relko.

**1964** Santa Claus, the 15/8 favourite, gives Australian jockey Scobie Breasley the first of his two Derby victories – the other coming on Charlottown in 1966.

**1965** Sea-Bird, often considered the greatest Derby winner, beats Meadow Court and I Say in a canter for owner/breeder Jean Ternynck, trainer Etienne Pollet and jockey Pat Glennon. This is the year Epsom Downs Racecourse installs a watering system.

**1966** Charlottown, unbeaten at two for trainer Towser Gosden, is trained subsequently by Gordon Smyth after Gosden retired. He wins the Derby after the Classic is delayed 15 minutes for the colt to be replated in the paddock.

**1967** Starting stalls are used for the first time as Royal Palace wins.

**1968** Sir Ivor starts the 4/5 favourite and accelerates past Connaught to win by a length and a half.

**1969** Breeder, owner and trainer Arthur Budgett gains the first of his two Derby triumphs with Blakeney. He follows up with Morston in 1973.

**1970** The great Nijinsky becomes the 15th and most recent horse to gain the Triple Crown after winning the Derby and 2000 Guineas with success in the St Leger at Doncaster.

**1971** Mill Reef wins in style for his American owner/breeder Paul Mellon, trainer Ian Balding and jockey Geoff Lewis

**1972** Roberto triumphs in one of the most exciting finishes, with Lester Piggott, who replaced Bill Williamson in the saddle, driving the colt to lead on the line from Rheingold. The placings remain unaltered after a long stewards' enquiry.

**1973** Morston, owned, bred and trained by Arthur Budgett, scores at 25/1 under Edward Hide.

**1974** 50/1 chance Snow Knight gains the day and is the biggest outsider to triumph since Psidium at 66/1 in 1961.



**1975** Nobiliary, second to Grundy, is the most recent of five fillies to be placed.

**1976** Empery, trained by Maurice Zilber in France, becomes Lester Piggott's seventh Derby winner.

**1977** The Minstrel prevails in a thrilling finish from Hot Grove, handing a fifth success to trainer Vincent O'Brien and an eighth to jockey Lester Piggott. He is the second of two Derby winners bred in Canada following on from Nijinsky (1970).

**1978** Shirley Heights gives trainer John Dunlop the first of his two Derby successes. Erhaab (1994) provides the other.

**1979** The 200th running of the Classic is won by Troy.

**1980** Nikoli, eighth behind Henbit at 4/1, becomes a record eighth consecutive losing favourite.

**1981** Shergar sets a record winning Derby distance of 10 lengths under 19-year-old Derby debutant Walter Swinburn.

**1982** The Pat Eddery-ridden Golden Fleece is trainer Vincent O'Brien's sixth and final winner.

**1983** Teenoso is Lester Piggott's ninth and last winner, three more than his nearest pursuers in the most successful riders' table, Jem Robinson and Steve Donoghue, achieved. Geoff Wragg, son of Derby winning jockey and trainer Harry Wragg, trains Teenoso.

**1984** The first commercial Derby sponsorship is from Ever Ready. The first prize, won by Secreto, is £227,680 (compared with £165,080 the previous year).

**1985** Slip Anchor makes virtually all the running under Steve Cauthen to hand trainer Sir Henry Cecil the first of his four Derby wins.

**1986** Shahrastani holds off the strong late challenge of Dancing Brave in a memorable finish. Bold Arrangement becomes the first horse to contest both the Kentucky Derby and Derby, finishing second at Churchill Downs to Ferdinand and 14th at Epsom.

**1989** Terimon, who finished second to Nashwan at 500/1, is the longest-priced horse to be placed in any British Classic.

**1992** Dr Devious is the first horse to win the Derby after contesting the Kentucky Derby, in which he had finished seventh to Lil E Tee.

**1994** At the age of 58, Lester Piggott has his last Derby mount on fifth-placed 33/1 shot Khamaseen as Erhaab wins.

**1995** Lammtarra becomes the first horse to win the Derby on his seasonal return since Grand Parade in 1919 and sets a record time of 2m 32.31s, beating Mahmoud's 2m 33.8s which was hand-timed in 1936. The race is switched permanently from Wednesday to Saturday. Vodafone takes over the sponsorship and remains the backer up to 2008.

**1996** Alex Greaves is the first woman to ride in the race, finishing last to Shaamit on 500/1 outsider Portuguese Lil.

**1998** The 1000 Guineas winner Cape Verdi is the most recent filly to run, finishing ninth to Oath as the 11/4 favourite. A supplementary stage is introduced, allowing connections to enter for the Derby at the five-day stage at a cost of £75,000.

**2000** Sinndar is the first horse to capture the Derby, Irish Derby and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in the same season.

**2001** Galileo is a first winner for 14-time champion sire Sadler's Wells and for trainer Aidan O'Brien.

**2002** Aidan O'Brien records back-to-back wins with sons of Sadler's Wells, courtesy of Michael Tabor's and Sue Magnier's High Chaparral.

**2003** Kris Kin is the first supplementary entry to win the Derby. The Sir Michael Stoute-trained colt had initially been entered in the Classic as a yearling but was scratched at the start of his three-year-old campaign. Connections paid £90,000 to add the horse to the line-up at the five-day stage following his victory in Chester's Dee Stakes.

**2004** Kieren Fallon becomes the first jockey in 23 years to win the Derby two years in succession as North Light follows up the victory of Kris Kin 12 months earlier.

**2005** Trainer Michael Bell enjoys his first Derby success when Motivator scores in the colours of the Royal Ascot Racing Club, which is the first syndicate, with 230 members, to own a Derby winner.

**2006** A multi-horse finish rivals that of 1913 as the closest ever. In a four-way photo, Sir Percy beats Dragon Dancer, Dylan Thomas and Hala Bek a short-head, a head and a short-head. Eight winners have had the prefix Sir: Sir Peter Teazle (1787), Sir Thomas (1788), Sir Harry (1798), Sir Bevys (1879), Sir Hugo (1892), Sir Visto (1895), Sir Ivor (1968), and most recently Sir Percy.

**2007** Frankie Dettori wins on Authorized at his 15th Derby attempt.

**2008** New Approach, beaten a nose in the first British colts' Classic, the 2000 Guineas at Newmarket, wins on his first and only attempt at 12 furlongs.

**2009** Galileo's half-brother Sea The Stars shows he is one of the greats as he powers to glory under veteran jockey Mick Kinane. The John Oxx-trained colt becomes the first horse for 20 years to follow up victory in the 2000 Guineas with success in the Epsom Classic and goes on to complete an unbeaten campaign with four further Group One wins, annexing the Coral-Eclipse, Juddmonte International, Irish Champion Stakes and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe. Investec takes over sponsorship of the Derby and backs all the races at the two-day meeting at Epsom Downs.

**2010** Ryan Moore lands a first Investec Derby victory on Workforce a day after clinching an initial British Classic success aboard Snow Fairy in the Investec Oaks. He was the 32nd jockey to win both Epsom Downs Classics in the same year. Workforce, the first Derby winner to have been beaten in the Dante Stakes, breaks the Epsom Downs' track record set by Lammtarra in 1995 with a time of 2m 31.33s and gives trainer Sir Michael Stoute his fifth success.

**2011** Pour Moi, trained by Andre Fabre and partnered by 19-year-old Mickael Barzalona, becomes the 10th French-trained winner and the first since Empery in 1976. Carlton House, owned by The Queen, starts the 5/2 favourite and finishes a close third.

**2012** Camelot becomes the 37th horse to follow up victory in the first British Classic, the 2000 Guineas over a mile at Newmarket, with success in the Investec Derby as he records a convincing five-length win at Epsom Downs. Jockey and trainer, Joseph and Aidan O'Brien, are the first father/son combination to win the premier Classic. Camelot narrowly fails in his bid to achieve the Triple Crown, finishing second behind Encke in the St Leger at Doncaster three and a half months later.

**2013** Ruler Of The World gives trainer Aidan O'Brien back-to-back victories in the premier Classic and his fourth Investec Derby success in all as well as providing a second win for jockey Ryan Moore. Runner-up Libertarian, from Elaine Burke's Yorkshire stables, achieves the best finishing position ever for a female trainer.

**2014** Australia provides trainer Aidan O'Brien an unprecedented third consecutive Investec Derby success and his fifth in total. Australia was sired by 2001 winner Galileo out of 2004 Oaks heroine Ouija Board, making him the first product of a Derby winner and an Oaks first-place finisher to win the premier Classic (the 1995 winner Lammtarra was out of Snow Bride, who was awarded the Oaks after the winner was disqualified). Australia was bred by the 19th Earl of Derby who sold the colt for 525,000 guineas a yearling. Joseph O'Brien rides his second Investec Derby winner.

**2015** Supplementary entry Golden Horn hands Frankie Dettori his second Investec Derby success with an impressive three and a half-length victory over Jack Hobbs. It is a one/two for trainer John Gosden, who was also landing his second Investec Derby. Golden Horn goes on to win three more Group One contests – the Coral-Eclipse, Irish Champion Stakes and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe. He ends the year as the highest-rated horse in Europe and the second-highest worldwide after US Triple Crown winner American Pharoah.

# ROLL OF HONOUR

YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN/ DRAW
2015	Golden Horn (27/03/12)	Anthony Oppenheimer	John Gosden	Frankie Dettori	13/8 Fav	12-8
2014	Australia (08/04/11)	Derrick Smith, Sue Magnier, Michael Tabor, Teo Ah King	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Joseph O'Brien	11/8 Fav	16-12
2013	Ruler Of The World (17/03/10)	Sue Magnier, Michael Tabor & Derrick Smith	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Ryan Moore	7/1	12-10
2012	Camelot (05/03/09)	Derrick Smith, Sue Magnier & Michael Tabor	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Joseph O'Brien	8/13 Fav	9-5
2011	Pour Moi (10/01/08)	Sue Magnier, Michael Tabor & Derrick Smith	Andre Fabre FR	Mickael Barzalona	4/1	13-7
2010	Workforce (14/03/07)	Khalid Abdullah	Sir Michael Stoute	Ryan Moore	6/1	12-8
2009	Sea The Stars (06/04/06)	Christopher Tsui	John Oxx IRE	Michael Kinane	11/4	12-4
2008	New Approach (18/02/05)	HRH Princess Haya of Jordan	Jim Bolger IRE	Kevin Manning	5/1	16-3
2007	Authorized (14/02/04)	Saleh Al Homaizi & Imad Al Sagar	Peter Chapple-Hyam	Frankie Dettori	5/4 Fav	17-14
2006	Sir Percy (27/01/03)	Anthony Pakenham	Marcus Tregoning	Martin Dwyer	6/1	18-10
2005	Motivator (22/02/02)	Royal Ascot Racing Club	Michael Bell	Johnny Murtagh	3/1 Fav	13-5
2004	North Light (01/03/01)	Ballymacoll Stud	Sir Michael Stoute	Kieren Fallon	7/2 Jt Fav	14-6
2003	Kris Kin (05/03/00)	Saeed Suhail	Sir Michael Stoute	Kieren Fallon	6/1	20-4
2002	High Chaparral (01/03/99)	Michael Tabor & Sue Magnier	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Johnny Murtagh	7/2	12-9
2001	Galileo (30/03/98)	Sue Magnier & Michael Tabor	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Michael Kinane	11/4 Jt Fav	12-10
2000	Sinndar (27/02/97)	H H Aga Khan IV	John Oxx IRE	Johnny Murtagh	7/1	15-15
1999	Oath (22/04/96)	Thoroughbred Corporation	Henry Cecil	Kieren Fallon	13/2	16-1
1998	High-Rise (03/05/95)	Sheikh Mohammed Obaid Al Maktoum	Luca Cumani	Olivier Peslier	20/1	15-14
1997	Benny The Dip (25/03/94)	Landon Knight	John Gosden	Willie Ryan	11/1	13-8
1996	Shaamit (11/02/93)	Khalifa Dasmal	William Haggas	Michael Hills	12/1	20-9
1995	Lammtarra (02/02/92)	Saeed Maktoum Al Maktoum	Saeed bin Suroor	Walter Swinburn	14/1	15-7
1994	Erhaab (24/05/91)	Hamdan Al Maktoum	John Dunlop	Willie Carson	7/2 Fav	25-15
1993	Commander In Chief (18/05/90)	Khalid Abdullah	Henry Cecil	Michael Kinane	15/2	16-6
1992	Dr Devious (10/03/89)	Sidney H Craig	Peter Chapple-Hyam	John Reid	8/1	18-4
1991	Generous (08/02/88)	HRH Prince Fahd Salman	Paul Cole	Alan Munro	9/1	13-10
1990	Quest For Fame (15/02/87)	Khalid Abdullah	Roger Charlton	Pat Eddery	7/1	18-10
1989	Nashwan (01/03/86)	Hamdan Al Maktoum	Dick Hern	Willie Carson	5/4 Fav	12-10
1988	Kahyasi (02/05/85)	H H Aga Khan IV	Luca Cumani	Ray Cochrane	11/1	14-13
1987	Reference Point (26/02/84)	Louis Freedman	Henry Cecil	Steve Cauthen	6/4 Fav	19-10
1986	Shahrastani	H H Aga Khan IV	Michael Stoute	Walter Swinburn	11/2	17-10
1985	Slip Anchor	9th Baron Howard de Walden	Henry Cecil	Steve Cauthen	9/4 Fav	14-3
1984	Secreto	Luigi Miglietti	David O'Brien IRE	Christy Roche	14/1	17-14
1983	Teenoso	Eric Moller	Geoff Wragg	Lester Piggott	9/2 Fav	21-5
1982	Golden Fleece	Robert Sangster	Vincent O'Brien IRE	Pat Eddery	3/1 Fav	18-9
1981	Shergar	H H Aga Khan IV	Michael Stoute	Walter Swinburn	10/11 Fav	18-6
1980	Henbit	Etti Plesch	Dick Hern	Willie Carson	7/1	24-5
1979	Troy	Sir Michael Sobell & Sir Arnold Weinstock	Dick Hern	Willie Carson	6/1	23-4
1978	Shirley Heights	2nd Earl of Halifax	John Dunlop	Greville Starkey	8/1	25-18
1977	The Minstrel	Robert Sangster	Vincent O'Brien IRE	Lester Piggott	5/1	22-10
1976	Empery	Nelson Bunker Hunt	Maurice Zilber FR	Lester Piggott	10/1	23-17
1975	Grundy	Dr Carlo Vittadini	Peter Walwyn	Pat Eddery	5/1	18-5



YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN/ DRAW
1974	<i>Snow Knight</i>	<i>Sharon Phillips</i>	<i>Peter Nelson</i>	<i>Brian Taylor</i>	50/1	18-17
1973	<i>Morston</i>	<i>Arthur Budgett</i>	<i>Arthur Budgett</i>	<i>Edward Hide</i>	25/1	25-5
1972	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>John Galbreath</i>	<i>Vincent O'Brien IRE</i>	<i>Lester Piggott</i>	3/1 Fav	22-1
1971	<i>Mill Reef</i>	<i>Paul Mellon</i>	<i>Ian Balding</i>	<i>Geoff Lewis</i>	100/30 Fav	21-13
1970	<i>Nijinsky</i>	<i>Charles Engelhard</i>	<i>Vincent O'Brien IRE</i>	<i>Lester Piggott</i>	11/8 Fav	11-9
1969	<i>Blakeney</i>	<i>Arthur Budgett</i>	<i>Arthur Budgett</i>	<i>Ernie Johnson</i>	15/2	26-1
1968	<i>Sir Ivor</i>	<i>Raymond Guest</i>	<i>Vincent O'Brien IRE</i>	<i>Lester Piggott</i>	4/5 Fav	13-3
1967	<i>Royal Palace</i>	<i>Jim Joel</i>	<i>Noel Murless</i>	<i>George Moore</i>	7/4 Fav	22-19
1966	<i>Charlottown</i>	<i>Lady Zia Wernher</i>	<i>Gordon Smyth</i>	<i>Scobie Breasley</i>	5/1	25
1965	<i>Sea-Bird</i>	<i>Jean Ternynck</i>	<i>Etienne Pollet FR</i>	<i>Pat Glennon</i>	7/4 Fav	22
1964	<i>Santa Claus</i>	<i>John Ismay</i>	<i>Mick Rogers IRE`</i>	<i>Scobie Breasley</i>	15/8 Fav	17
1963	<i>Relko</i>	<i>Francois Dupre</i>	<i>Francois Mathet FR</i>	<i>Yves Saint-Martin</i>	5/1 Fav	26
1962	<i>Larkspur</i>	<i>Raymond Guest</i>	<i>Vincent O'Brien IRE</i>	<i>Neville Sellwood</i>	22/1	26
1961	<i>Psidium</i>	<i>Etti Plesch</i>	<i>Harry Wragg</i>	<i>Roger Poincelet</i>	66/1	28
1960	<i>St Paddy</i>	<i>Sir Victor Sassoon</i>	<i>Noel Murless</i>	<i>Lester Piggott</i>	7/1	17
1959	<i>Parthia</i>	<i>Sir Humphrey de Trafford</i>	<i>Cecil Boyd-Rochfort</i>	<i>Harry Carr</i>	10/1	20
1958	<i>Hard Ridden</i>	<i>Sir Victor Sassoon</i>	<i>Mick Rogers IRE</i>	<i>Charlie Smirke</i>	18/1	20
1957	<i>Crepello</i>	<i>Sir Victor Sassoon</i>	<i>Noel Murless</i>	<i>Lester Piggott</i>	6/4 Fav	22
1956	<i>Lavandin</i>	<i>Pierre Wertheimer</i>	<i>Alec Head FR</i>	<i>Rae Johnstone</i>	7/1 Fav	27
1955	<i>Phil Drake</i>	<i>Suzy Volterra</i>	<i>Francois Mathet FR</i>	<i>Freddie Palmer</i>	100/8	23
1954	<i>Never Say Die</i>	<i>Robert Sterling Clark</i>	<i>Joe Lawson</i>	<i>Lester Piggott</i>	33/1	22
1953	<i>Pinza</i>	<i>Sir Victor Sassoon</i>	<i>Norman Bertie</i>	<i>Sir Gordon Richards</i>	5/1 Jt Fav	27
1952	<i>Tulyar</i>	<i>H H Aga Khan III</i>	<i>Marcus Marsh</i>	<i>Charlie Smirke</i>	11/2 Fav	33
1951	<i>Arctic Prince</i>	<i>Joseph McGrath</i>	<i>Willie Stephenson</i>	<i>Charlie Spares</i>	28/1	33
1950	<i>Galcador</i>	<i>Marcel Boussac</i>	<i>Charles Semblat FR</i>	<i>Rae Johnstone</i>	100/9	25
1949	<i>Nimbus</i>	<i>Marion Glenister</i>	<i>George Colling</i>	<i>Charlie Elliott</i>	7/1	32
1948	<i>My Love</i>	<i>H H Aga Khan III</i>	<i>Richard Carver FR</i>	<i>Rae Johnstone</i>	100/9	32
1947	<i>Pearl Diver</i>	<i>Baron Geoffroy de Waldner</i>	<i>Percy Carter FR</i>	<i>George Bridgland</i>	40/1	15
1946	<i>Airborne</i>	<i>John Ferguson</i>	<i>Dick Perryman</i>	<i>Tommy Lowrey</i>	50/1	17
1945	<i>*Dante</i>	<i>Sir Eric Ohlson</i>	<i>Matt Peacock</i>	<i>Billy Nevett</i>	100/30 Fav	27
1944	<i>*Ocean Swell</i>	<i>6th Earl of Rosebery</i>	<i>Jack Jarvis</i>	<i>Billy Nevett</i>	28/1	20
1943	<i>*Straight Deal</i>	<i>Dorothy Paget</i>	<i>Walter Nightingall</i>	<i>Tommy Carey</i>	100/6	23
1942	<i>*Watling Street</i>	<i>17th Earl of Derby</i>	<i>Walter Earl</i>	<i>Harry Wragg</i>	6/1	13
1941	<i>*Owen Tudor</i>	<i>Catherine MacDonald-Buchanan</i>	<i>Fred Darling</i>	<i>Billy Nevett</i>	25/1	20
1940	<i>* Pont l'Eveque</i>	<i>Fred Darling</i>	<i>Fred Darling</i>	<i>Sam Wragg</i>	10/1	16
1939	<i>Blue Peter</i>	<i>6th Earl of Rosebery</i>	<i>Jack Jarvis</i>	<i>Eph Smith</i>	7/2 Fav	27
1938	<i>Bois Roussel</i>	<i>Peter Beatty</i>	<i>Fred Darling</i>	<i>Charlie Elliott</i>	20/1	22
1937	<i>Mid-day Sun</i>	<i>Lettice Miller</i>	<i>Fred Butters</i>	<i>Michael Beary</i>	100/7	21
1936	<i>Mahmoud</i>	<i>H H Aga Khan III</i>	<i>Frank Butters</i>	<i>Charlie Smirke</i>	100/8	22
1935	<i>Bahram</i>	<i>H H Aga Khan III</i>	<i>Frank Butters</i>	<i>Freddie Fox</i>	5/4 Fav	16
1934	<i>Windsor Lad</i>	<i>H H Maharaja Of Rajpipla</i>	<i>Marcus Marsh</i>	<i>Charlie Smirke</i>	15/2	19
1933	<i>Hyperion</i>	<i>17th Earl of Derby</i>	<i>George Lambton</i>	<i>Tommy Weston</i>	6/1 Fav	24
1932	<i>April The Fifth</i>	<i>Tom Walls</i>	<i>Tom Walls</i>	<i>Fred Lane</i>	100/6	21
1931	<i>Cameronian</i>	<i>John Arthur Dewar</i>	<i>Fred Darling</i>	<i>Freddie Fox</i>	7/2 Fav	25
1930	<i>Blenheim</i>	<i>H H Aga Khan III</i>	<i>Dick Dawson</i>	<i>Harry Wragg</i>	18/1	17
1929	<i>Trigo</i>	<i>William Barnett</i>	<i>Dick Dawson</i>	<i>Joe Marshall</i>	33/1	26
1928	<i>Felstead</i>	<i>Sir Hugo Cunliffe-Owen</i>	<i>Captain Ossie Bell</i>	<i>Harry Wragg</i>	33/1	19
1927	<i>Call Boy</i>	<i>Frank Curzon</i>	<i>Jack Watts</i>	<i>Charlie Elliott</i>	4/1 Fav	23
1926	<i>Coronach</i>	<i>1st Baron Woolavington</i>	<i>Fred Darling</i>	<i>Joe Childs</i>	11/2	19
1925	<i>Manna</i>	<i>Henry Morriss</i>	<i>Fred Darling</i>	<i>Steve Donoghue</i>	9/1	27
1924	<i>Sansovino</i>	<i>17th Earl of Derby</i>	<i>George Lambton</i>	<i>Tommy Weston</i>	9/2 Fav	27
1923	<i>Papyrus</i>	<i>Ben Irish</i>	<i>Basil Jarvis</i>	<i>Steve Donoghue</i>	100/15	19
1922	<i>Captain Cuttle</i>	<i>1st Baron Woolavington</i>	<i>Fred Darling</i>	<i>Steve Donoghue</i>	10/1	30
1921	<i>Humorist</i>	<i>Jack Joel</i>	<i>Charles Morton</i>	<i>Steve Donoghue</i>	6/1	23
1920	<i>Spion Kop</i>	<i>Major Giles Loder</i>	<i>Peter Gilpin</i>	<i>Frank O'Neill</i>	100/6	19
1919	<i>Grand Parade</i>	<i>1st Baron Glanely</i>	<i>Frank Barling</i>	<i>Fred Templeman</i>	33/1	13
1918	<i>*Gainsborough</i>	<i>Lady James Douglas</i>	<i>Alec Taylor</i>	<i>Joe Childs</i>	8/13 Fav	13
1917	<i>*Gay Crusader</i>	<i>Alfred Cox</i>	<i>Alec Taylor</i>	<i>Steve Donoghue</i>	7/4 Fav	12
1916	<i>*Fifinella</i>	<i>Sir Edward Hulton</i>	<i>Dick Dawson</i>	<i>Joe Childs</i>	11/2	10
1915	<i>*Pommern</i>	<i>Solly Joel</i>	<i>Charles Peck</i>	<i>Steve Donoghue</i>	11/10 Fav	17
1914	<i>Durbar</i>	<i>Herman Duryea</i>	<i>Tom Murphy FR</i>	<i>Matt MacGee</i>	20/1	30
1913	<i>Aboyeur</i>	<i>Alan Cunliffe</i>	<i>Tom Lewis</i>	<i>Edwin Piper</i>	100/1	15
1912	<i>Tagalie</i>	<i>Walter Raphael</i>	<i>Dawson Waugh</i>	<i>Johnny Reiff</i>	100/8	20
1911	<i>Sunstar</i>	<i>Jack Joel</i>	<i>Charles Morton</i>	<i>George Stern</i>	13/8 Fav	26
1910	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>Alfred Cox</i>	<i>Alec Taylor</i>	<i>Bernard Dillon</i>	7/4 Fav	15
1909	<i>Minoru</i>	<i>HM King Edward VII</i>	<i>Richard Marsh</i>	<i>Herbert Jones</i>	7/2	15

\* War-time Derby staged at Newmarket

YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN/ DRAW
1908	<i>Signorinetta</i>	<i>Odoardo Ginistrelli</i>	<i>Odoardo Ginistrelli</i>	<i>William Bullock</i>	100/1	18
1907	<i>Orby</i>	<i>Richard Croker</i>	<i>Fred MacCabe IRE</i>	<i>Johnny Reiff</i>	100/9	9
1906	<i>Spearmint</i>	<i>Major Eustace Loder</i>	<i>Peter Gilpin</i>	<i>Danny Maher</i>	6/1	22
1905	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>5th Earl of Rosebery</i>	<i>Percy Peck</i>	<i>Danny Maher</i>	4/11 Fav	9
1904	<i>St Amant</i>	<i>Leopold de Rothschild</i>	<i>Alfred Hayhoe</i>	<i>Kempton Cannon</i>	5/1	8
1903	<i>Rock Sand</i>	<i>Sir James Miller</i>	<i>George Blackwell</i>	<i>Danny Maher</i>	4/6 Fav	7
1902	<i>Ard Patrick</i>	<i>John Gubbins</i>	<i>Sam Darling</i>	<i>Skeets Martin</i>	100/14	18
1901	<i>Volodyovski</i>	<i>William Collins Whitney</i>	<i>John Huggins</i>	<i>Lester Reiff</i>	5/2 Fav	25
1900	<i>Diamond Jubilee</i>	<i>HRH The Prince Of Wales</i>	<i>Richard Marsh</i>	<i>Herbert Jones</i>	6/4 Fav	14
1899	<i>Flying Fox</i>	<i>1st Duke of Westminster</i>	<i>John Porter</i>	<i>MorningtonCannon</i>	2/5 Fav	12
1898	<i>Jeddah</i>	<i>James Larnach</i>	<i>Richard Marsh</i>	<i>Otto Madden</i>	100/1	18
1897	<i>Galtee More</i>	<i>John Gubbins</i>	<i>Sam Darling</i>	<i>Charlie Wood</i>	1/4 Fav	11
1896	<i>Persimmon</i>	<i>HRH The Prince Of Wales</i>	<i>Richard Marsh</i>	<i>Jack Watts</i>	5/1	11
1895	<i>Sir Visto</i>	<i>5th Earl of Rosebery</i>	<i>Mathew Dawson</i>	<i>Sam Loates</i>	9/1	15
1894	<i>Ladas</i>	<i>5th Earl of Rosebery</i>	<i>Mathew Dawson</i>	<i>Jack Watts</i>	2/9 Fav	7
1893	<i>Isinglass</i>	<i>Harry McCalmont</i>	<i>James Jewitt</i>	<i>Tommy Loates</i>	4/9 Fav	11
1892	<i>Sir Hugo</i>	<i>3rd Earl of Bradford</i>	<i>Tom Wadlow</i>	<i>Fred Allsopp</i>	40/1	13
1891	<i>Common</i>	<i>Sir Frederick Johnstone</i>	<i>John Porter</i>	<i>George Barrett</i>	10/11 Fav	11
1890	<i>Sainfoin</i>	<i>Sir James Miller</i>	<i>John Porter</i>	<i>Jack Watts</i>	100/15	8
1889	<i>Donovan</i>	<i>6th Duke of Portland</i>	<i>George Dawson</i>	<i>Tommy Loates</i>	8/11 Fav	13
1888	<i>Ayrshire</i>	<i>6th Duke of Portland</i>	<i>George Dawson</i>	<i>Fred Barrett</i>	5/6 Fav	9
1887	<i>Merry Hampton</i>	<i>George Baird</i>	<i>Martin Gurry</i>	<i>Jack Watts</i>	100/9	11
1886	<i>Ormonde</i>	<i>1st Duke of Westminster</i>	<i>John Porter</i>	<i>Fred Archer</i>	4/9 Fav	9
1885	<i>Melton</i>	<i>20th Baron Hastings</i>	<i>Mathew Dawson</i>	<i>Fred Archer</i>	75/40 Fav	12
1884	<i>DH St Gatien</i> <i>DH Harvester</i>	<i>Jack Hammond</i> <i>Sir John Willoughby</i>	<i>Robert Sherwood</i> <i>James Jewitt</i>	<i>Charlie Wood</i> <i>Sam Loates</i>	100/8 100/7	15
1883	<i>St Blaise</i>	<i>Sir Frederick Johnstone</i>	<i>John Porter</i>	<i>Charlie Wood</i>	5/1	11
1882	<i>Shotover</i>	<i>1st Duke of Westminster</i>	<i>John Porter</i>	<i>Tom Cannon</i>	11/2	14
1881	<i>Iroquois</i>	<i>Pierre Lorillard</i>	<i>Jacob Pincus</i>	<i>Fred Archer</i>	11/2	15
1880	<i>Bend Or</i>	<i>1st Duke of Westminster</i>	<i>Robert Peck</i>	<i>Fred Archer</i>	2/1 Fav	19
1879	<i>Sir Bevys</i>	<i>Baron Lionel Nathan de Rothschild</i>	<i>Joseph Hayhoe</i>	<i>George Fordham</i>	20/1	23
1878	<i>Sefton</i>	<i>William Stirling Crawford</i>	<i>Alec Taylor Snr</i>	<i>Harry Constable</i>	100/12	22
1877	<i>Silvio</i>	<i>6th Viscount Falmouth</i>	<i>Matthew Dawson</i>	<i>Fred Archer</i>	100/9	17
1876	<i>Kisber</i>	<i>Alexander Baltazzi</i>	<i>Joseph Hayhoe</i>	<i>Charles Maidment</i>	4/1	15
1875	<i>Galopin</i>	<i>Prince Gustavus Batthyany</i>	<i>John Dawson</i>	<i>Jack Morris</i>	2/1 Fav	18
1874	<i>George Frederick</i>	<i>W S Cartwright</i>	<i>Tom Leader</i>	<i>Harry Custance</i>	9/1	20
1873	<i>Doncaster</i>	<i>James Merry</i>	<i>Robert Peck</i>	<i>Fred Webb</i>	45/1	12
1872	<i>Cremorne</i>	<i>Henry Savile</i>	<i>William Gilbert</i>	<i>Charles Maidment</i>	3/1	23
1871	<i>Favonius</i>	<i>Baron Meyer de Rothschild</i>	<i>Joseph Hayhoe</i>	<i>Thomas French</i>	9/1	17
1870	<i>Kingscraft</i>	<i>6th Viscount Falmouth</i>	<i>Mathew Dawson</i>	<i>Thomas French</i>	20/1	15
1869	<i>Pretender</i>	<i>John Johnstone</i>	<i>Tom Dawson</i>	<i>John Osborne</i>	11/8 Fav	22
1868	<i>Blue Gown</i>	<i>Sir Joseph Hawley</i>	<i>John Porter</i>	<i>John Wells</i>	7/2	18
1867	<i>Hermit</i>	<i>Henry Chaplin</i>	<i>G Bloss</i>	<i>Johnny Daley</i>	1000/15	30
1866	<i>Lord Lyon</i>	<i>Richard Sutton</i>	<i>James Dover</i>	<i>Harry Custance</i>	5/6 Fav	26
1865	<i>Gladiator</i>	<i>Count Frederic de Lagrange</i>	<i>Tom Jennings</i>	<i>Harry Grimshaw</i>	5/2 Fav	29
1864	<i>Blair Athol</i>	<i>William l'Anson</i>	<i>William l'Anson</i>	<i>Jim Snowden</i>	14/1	30
1863	<i>Macaroni</i>	<i>Richard Naylor</i>	<i>J Godding</i>	<i>Tom Chaloner</i>	10/1	31
1862	<i>Caractacus</i>	<i>Charles Snewing</i>	<i>Robert Smith</i>	<i>John Parsons</i>	40/1	34
1861	<i>Kettledrum</i>	<i>Colonel Charles Towneley</i>	<i>G Oates</i>	<i>Ralph Bullock</i>	16/1	18
1860	<i>Thormanby</i>	<i>James Merry</i>	<i>Mathew Dawson</i>	<i>Harry Custance</i>	4/1	30
1859	<i>Musjid</i>	<i>Sir Joseph Hawley</i>	<i>George Manning</i>	<i>John Wells</i>	9/4 Fav	30
1858	<i>Beadsman</i>	<i>Sir Joseph Hawley</i>	<i>George Manning</i>	<i>John Wells</i>	10/1	23
1857	<i>Blink Bonny</i>	<i>William l'Anson</i>	<i>William l'Anson</i>	<i>Jack Charlton</i>	20/1	30
1856	<i>Ellington</i>	<i>Admiral Octavius Harcourt</i>	<i>Tom Dawson</i>	<i>Tom Aldcroft</i>	20/1	23
1855	<i>Wild Dayrell</i>	<i>Francis Popham</i>	<i>J Rickaby</i>	<i>Robert Sherwood</i>	<i>Evens Fav</i>	12
1854	<i>Andover</i>	<i>John Gully</i>	<i>John Day jnr</i>	<i>Alfred Day</i>	7/2	27
1853	<i>West Australian</i>	<i>John Bowes</i>	<i>John Scott</i>	<i>Frank Butler</i>	6/4 Fav	28
1852	<i>Daniel O'Rourke</i>	<i>John Bowes</i>	<i>John Scott</i>	<i>Frank Butler</i>	25/1	27
1851	<i>Teddington</i>	<i>Sir Joseph Hawley</i>	<i>Alec Taylor snr</i>	<i>Job Marson</i>	3/1 Fav	33
1850	<i>Voltigeur</i>	<i>2nd Earl of Zetland</i>	<i>R Hill</i>	<i>Job Marson</i>	16/1	24
1849	<i>The Flying Dutchman</i>	<i>13th Earl of Eglinton</i>	<i>John Forbert</i>	<i>Charlie Marlow</i>	2/1 Jt Fav	26
1848	<i>Surplice</i>	<i>3rd Viscount Clifden</i>	<i>John Kent</i>	<i>Sim Templeman</i>	<i>Evens Fav</i>	17
1847	<i>Cossack</i>	<i>T H Pedley</i>	<i>John Day jnr</i>	<i>Sim Templeman</i>	5/1	32
1846	<i>Pyrrhus The First</i>	<i>John Gully</i>	<i>John Day jnr</i>	<i>Sam Day</i>	8/1	27
1845	<i>The Merry Monarch</i>	<i>G W K Gratwicke</i>	<i>John Forth</i>	<i>Foster Bell</i>	15/1	31
1844	<i>Orlando</i>	<i>Colonel Jonathan Peel</i>	<i>W Cooper</i>	<i>Nat Flatman</i>	20/1	29



YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN/ DRAW
1843	Cotherstone	John Bowes	John Scott	William Scott	13/8 Fav	23
1842	Attila	Colonel George Anson	John Scott	William Scott	5/1	24
1841	Coronation	Abraham Rawlinson	Mr Painter	Patrick Conolly	5/2 Fav	29
1840	Little Wonder	David Robertson	John Forth	William Macdonald	50/1	17
1839	Bloomsbury	William Ridsdale	William Ridsdale	Sim Templeman	25/1	21
1838	Amato	Sir Gilbert Heathcote	Ralph Sherwood	Jem Chapple	30/1	23
1837	Phosphorus	4th Baron Berners	J Doe	George Edwards	40/1	17
1836	Bay Middleton	5th Earl of Jersey	John Edwards	Jem Robinson	7/4 Fav	21
1835	Mundig	John Bowes	John Scott	William Scott	6/1	14
1834	Plenipotentiary	Stanlake Batson	George Payne	Patrick Conolly	9/4 Fav	22
1833	Dangerous	Isaac Sadler	Isaac Sadler	Jem Chapple	30/1	25
1832	St Giles	Robert Ridsdale	J Webb	William Scott	3/1 Fav	22
1831	Spaniel	Viscount Lowther	Joe Rogers	Will Wheatley	50/1	23
1830	Priam	William Chifney	William Chifney	Sam Day	4/1 Fav	23
1829	Frederick	G W K Gratwicke	John Forth	John Forth	40/1	17
1828	Cadland	5th Duke of Rutland	Dixon Boyce	Jem Robinson	4/1	15
1827	Mameluke	5th Earl of Jersey	James Edwards	Jem Robinson	9/1	23
1826	Lap-dog	3rd Earl of Egremont	Mr Bird	George Dockeray	50/1	19
1825	Middleton	5th Earl of Jersey	James Edwards	Jem Robinson	7/4 Fav	18
1824	Cedric	Sir John Shelley	James Edwards	Jem Robinson	9/2	17
1823	Emilius	John Udney	Robert Robson	Frank Buckle	11/8 Fav	11
1822	Moses	H R H Duke Of York	William Butler	Tom Goodisson	6/1	12
1821	Gustavus	John Hunter	Mr Crouch	Sam Day	2/1 Fav	13
1820	Sailor	Thomas Thornhill	William Chifney	Samuel Chifney Jnr	4/1	15
1819	Tiresias	4th Duke of Portland	Richard Prince	William Clift	5/2 Fav	16
1818	Sam	Thomas Thornhill	Tom Perren	Samuel Chifney Jnr	7/2	16
1817	Azor	John Payne	Robert Robson	Jem Robinson	50/1	13
1816	Prince Leopold	HRH Duke of York	William Butler	Will Wheatley	20/1	11
1815	Whisker	4th Duke of Grafton	Robert Robson	Tom Goodisson	8/1	13
1814	Blucher	2nd Baron Stawell	Dixon Boyce	William Arnall	5/2 Fav	14
1813	Smolensko	Sir Charles Bunbury	Mr Crouch	Tom Goodisson	Evans Fav	12
1812	Octavius	Robert Ladbroke	Dixon Boyce	William Arnall	7/1	14
1811	Phantom	Sir John Shelley	James Edwards	Frank Buckle	5/1	16
1810	Whalebone	3rd Duke of Grafton	Robert Robson	William Clift	2/1 Fav	11
1809	Pope	3rd Duke of Grafton	Robert Robson	Tom Goodisson	20/1	10
1808	Pan	Sir Hedworth Williamson	John Lonsdale	Frank Collinson	25/1	10
1807	Election	3rd Earl of Egremont	Dixon Boyce	John Arnall	3/1 Fav	13
1806	Paris	3rd Baron Foley	Richard Prince	John Shepherd	5/1	12
1805	Cardinal Beaufort	3rd Earl of Egremont	Dixon Boyce	Dennis Fitzpatrick	20/1	15
1804	Hannibal	3rd Earl of Egremont	Frank Neale	William Arnall	3/1	8
1803	Ditto	Sir Hedworth Williamson	John Lonsdale	William Clift	7/2	6
1802	Tyrant	3rd Duke Of Grafton	Robert Robson	Frank Buckle	7/1	9
1801	Eleanor	Sir Charles Bunbury	Jem Frost	John Saunders	5/4 Fav	11
1800	Champion	Christopher Wilson	Tom Perren	William Clift	7/4 Fav	13
1799	Archduke	Sir Frank Standish	Richard Prince	John Arnall	12/1	11
1798	Sir Harry	Joseph Cookson	Frank Neale	Sam Arnall	7/4 Fav	10
1797	Fidget colt	5th Duke of Bedford	Matt Stephenson	John Singleton	10/1	7
1796	Didelot	Sir Frank Standis	Richard Prince	John Arnall	no odds given	11
1795	Spread Eagle	Sir Frank Standish	Richard Prince	Anthony Wheatley	3/1	11
1794	Daedalus	1st Earl Grosvenor	John Pratt	Frank Buckle	6/1	4
1793	Waxy	Sir Ferdinand Poole	Robert Robson	William Clift	12/1	13
1792	John Bull	1st Earl Grosvenor	John Pratt	Frank Buckle	4/6F	7
1791	Eager	5th Duke of Bedford	Matt Stephenson	Matt Stephenson	5/2	9
1790	Rhadamanthus	1st Earl Grosvenor	John Pratt	John Arnall	5/4 Fav	10
1789	Skyscraper	5th Duke of Bedford	Matt Stephenson	Samuel Chifney Snr	4/7 Fav	11
1788	Sir Thomas	H R H Prince Of Wales	Frank Neale	William South	5/6 Fav	11
1787	Sir Peter Teazle	12th Earl of Derby	Mr Saunders	Sam Arnall	2/1	7
1786	Noble	Tommy Panton	Frank Neale	J White	30/1	15
1785	Aimwell	1st Earl of Clermont	John Pratt	Charles Hindley	7/1	10
1784	Serjeant	Colonel Dennis O'Kelly	Colonel O'Kelly	John Arnall	3/1 Fav	11
1783	Saltram	John Parker	Frank Neale	Charles Hindley	5/2 Jt Fav	6
1782	Assassin	3rd Earl of Egremont	Frank Neale	Sam Arnall	5/1	13
1781	Young Eclipse	Major Dennis O'Kelly	Major O'Kelly	Charles Hindley	10/1	15
1780	Diomed	Sir Charles Bunbury	R Teasdale	Sam Arnall	6/4 Fav	9

# INVESTEC DERBY TRIALS

The Investec Derby is the ultimate test for a thoroughbred and few three-year-olds line up at Epsom Downs on the first Saturday in June without being tested beforehand in a trial for the premier British Classic.

Only two horses since 1945, Lammtarra (1995) and Shaamit (1996), have won the Derby on their seasonal returns and both headed to Epsom without a run by accident rather by design following interrupted preparations.

An established rhythm of trials allows connections to decide whether or not they have a genuine Investec Derby contender and gives the public valuable clues on a horse's suitability for Epsom Downs.

The contests themselves are highlights among the early narrative of the Flat season, commencing with Epsom Downs and Sandown Park in April, through to the prestigious Guineas Festival at Newmarket and on to Chester, Lingfield and York. Trials in Ireland and France fit neatly into the same time frame.

Some courses demand balance and dexterity, such as the constant turns of Chester or the challenging undulations of Lingfield Park. The 2000 Guineas and York's Dante Stakes provide clues to a horse's ability and temperament for big occasions.

But perhaps the greatest asset heading into the Investec Derby is the ability to handle the unique demands of the course at Epsom Downs.

The Investec Derby Trial, highlight of the Investec Spring Meeting at Epsom Downs, offers a rare chance for horses to experience racing over the course. The 10-furlong contest is worth £50,000 and, since 2012, gives the winner a wild-card entry into the Investec Derby, if not already entered.

The 2016 Investec Derby Trial on April 20 was won by filly So Mi Dar, trained by John Gosden and owned by Lady Lloyd-Webber, and the neck margin over Humphrey Bogart would have been greater if Frankie Dettori had not dropped his whip. So Mi Dar is more likely to run in the Investec Oaks but the form of the race has been boosted by Humphrey Bogart's subsequent victory in the Betfred Derby Trial Stakes at Lingfield Park and the triumph of the third, Viren's Army, in the Betdaq Dee Stakes at Chester. So Mi Dar retained her unbeaten record when running away with the Group Three Tattersalls Musidora Stakes at York on May 11.

Horses also get the chance to work over the course at Breakfast With The Stars, which happens at Epsom Downs on the Tuesday of the week before the Investec Derby Festival.

John Gosden exercised the Investec Derby first Golden Horn and second Jack Hobbs at the 2015 Breakfast With The Stars, while Andre Fabre used the opportunity to give Pour Moi a first taste of the racecourse in 2011 and the colt returned nine days later for a famous victory in the Investec Derby.

## THE INVESTEC DERBY WINNER EACH YEAR & THE LATEST TRIAL THEY RAN IN

YEAR	WINNER	PREVIOUS RUN
2015	<i>Golden Horn</i>	1st Dante Stakes (York, May 14)
2014	<i>Australia</i>	3rd 2000 Guineas (Newmarket, May 3)
2013	<i>Ruler Of The World</i>	1st Chester Vase (Chester, May 9)
2012	<i>Camelot</i>	1st 2000 Guineas (Newmarket, May 5)
2011	<i>Pour Moi</i>	1st Prix Greffulhe (Saint-Cloud, FRA, May 7)
2010	<i>Workforce</i>	2nd Dante Stakes (York, May 13)
2009	<i>Sea The Stars</i>	1st 2000 Guineas (Newmarket, May 2)
2008	<i>New Approach</i>	2nd Irish 2, 000 Guineas (Curragh, IRE, May 24)
2007	<i>Authorized</i>	1st Dante Stakes (York, May 17)
2006	<i>Sir Percy</i>	2nd 2000 Guineas (Newmarket, May 6)
2005	<i>Motivator</i>	1st Dante Stakes (York, May 12)
2004	<i>North Light</i>	1st Dante Stakes (York, May 12)
2003	<i>Kris Kin</i>	1st Dee Stakes (Chester, May 8)
2002	<i>High Chaparral</i>	1st Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial (Leopardstown, IRE, May 12)
2001	<i>Galileo</i>	1st Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial (Leopardstown, IRE, May 12)
2000	<i>Sinndar</i>	1st Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial (Leopardstown, IRE, May 14)
1999	<i>Oath</i>	1st Dee Stakes (Chester, May 6)
1998	<i>High-Rise</i>	1st Lingfield Derby Trial (Lingfield May 9)
1997	<i>Benny The Dip</i>	1st Dante Stakes (York, May 14)
1996	<i>Shaamit</i>	1st Median Auction Maiden (Doncaster, November 4)
1995	<i>Lammtarra</i>	1st Washington Singer Stakes (Newbury, August 12)
1994	<i>Erhaab</i>	1st Dante Stakes (York, May 11)
1993	<i>Commander In Chief</i>	1st Glasgow Conditions Stakes (York, May 13)

## DERBY WINNERS SINCE 1946 - WHERE THEY FINISHED IN THE TRIAL

<i>bet365 Classic Trial (Sandown Park)</i>	7	<i>Benny The Dip (2nd 1997), Shahrastani (1st 1986), Shergar (1st 1981), Henbit (1st 1980), Troy (1st 1979), Shirley Heights (2nd 1978), Snow Knight (2nd 1974)</i>
<i>QIPCO 2000 Guineas (Newmarket)</i>	19	<i>Australia (3rd 2014), Camelot (1st 2012), Sea The Stars (1st 2009), New Approach (2nd 2008), Sir Percy (2nd 2006), Generous (4th 1991), Nashwan (1st 1989), The Minstrel (3rd 1977), Grundy (2nd 1975), Roberto (2nd 1972), Mill Reef (2nd 1971), Nijinsky (1st 1970), Sir Ivor (1st 1968), Royal Palace (1st 1967), Psidium (19th 1961), St Paddy (6th 1960), Crepello (1st 1957) Arctic Prince (7th 1951), Nimbus (1st 1949)</i>
<i>MBNA Chester Vase (Chester)</i>	4	<i>Ruler Of The World (1st 2013), Quest For Fame (2nd 1990), Shergar (1st 1981), Henbit (1st 1980)</i>
<i>Betfair Dee Stakes (Chester)</i>	3	<i>Kris Kin (1st 2003), Oath (1st 1999), Parthia (1st 1959)</i>
<i>Betfred Derby Trial (Lingfield Park)</i>	9	<i>High-Rise (1st 1998), Kahyasi (1st 1988), Slip Anchor (1st 1985), Teenoso (1st 1983), Snow Knight (3rd 1974), Blakeney (2nd 1969), Charlottown (2nd 1966), Parthia (1st 1959), Tulyar (1st 1952)</i>
<i>Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial (Leopardstown)</i>	4	<i>High Chaparral (1st 2002), Galileo (1st 2001), Sinndar (1st 2000), Golden Fleece (1st 1982)</i>
<i>Betfred Dante Stakes (York)</i>	11	<i>Golden Horn (1st 2015), Workforce (2nd 2010), Authorized (1st 2007), Motivator (1st 2005), North Light (1st 2004), Benny The Dip (1st 1997), Erhaab (1st 1994), Reference Point (1st 1987), Shahrastani (1st 1986), Shirley Heights (1st 1978), St Paddy (1st 1960)</i>



# BET365 CLASSIC TRIAL SANDOWN PARK

(GROUP THREE), 1M 2F 7YDS, FRIDAY, APRIL 22, 2016

The Sandown Park Classic Trial, sponsored by bet365, was inaugurated in 1953, when it was named the Royal Stakes, and in 2014 three participants went on to run in the Investec Derby.

The 10-furlong Group Three contest has produced seven Derby winners, most notably during the 1970s and 1980s. Snow Knight (1974) and Shirley Heights (1978) finished runner-up in the Sandown Park Classic Trial before success in the Derby, while Troy (1979) won both races.

Another three Derby winners emerged from the Sandown Park race in the following decade - Henbit (1980), Shergar (1981) and Sharastani (1986) - and they all triumphed in the two races.

The 1990s saw one Derby hero emerge from Sandown Park. The John Gosden-trained Benny The Dip came second in the trial, a head in front of the grey Silver Patriarch in 1997, and the pair dominated the finish at Epsom Downs. Benny The Dip, under Willie Ryan, led with a half a mile remaining and went clear but was all out to hold on by a short-head when the Pat Eddery-ridden Silver Patriarch threw down a storming challenge.

Sakhee, successful in the Sandown Park Classic Trial in 2000, was an excellent second to Sinndar at Epsom, while the 2005 Sandown Park victor Fracas finished fourth to Motivator in the Derby.

Gosden saddled Masked Marvel to be fifth at Sandown Park in 2011 and colt finished eighth in the Investec Derby before progressing to Classic success in the Ladbrokes St Leger at Doncaster in September.

Thought Worthy finished runner-up in 2012 to Imperial Monarch for Gosden in the trial before going on to be fourth behind Camelot in the 2012 Investec Derby.

Libertarian was carried very wide after the bend into the straight at Sandown Park in 2013 and lost all chance of winning before staying on strongly to take fourth.

He subsequently won the Group Two Dante Stakes at York and beat all bar Ruler Of The World in the Investec Derby. In the same year, Galileo Rock finished a close third at both Sandown Park and Epsom Downs.

No Derby runners emerged from the race in 2015 but there could be this year after the Sir Michael Stoute-trained Midterm, owned and bred by Khalid Abdullah, maintained his unbeaten record in progressive style. Midterm is by Derby winner Galileo out of star racemare Midday, who finished second in the Investec Oaks and Investec Coronation Cup.



Midterm and Ryan Moore winning the bet365 Classic Trial from Algometer at Sandown on April 22, 2016

YEAR	HORSE	SANDOWN	DERBY
2015	No Derby runners		
2014	Western Hymn	1st	6th
	Impulsive Moment	2nd	11th
	Red Galileo	4th	5th
2013	Galileo Rock	3rd	3rd
	Libertarian	4th	2nd
2012	Thought Worthy	2nd	4th
2011	Masked Marvel	5th	8th
2010	Azmeel	1st	10th
2009	No Derby runners		
2008	No Derby runners		
2007	Regime	1st	13th
	Petara Bay	7th	15th
2006	No Derby runners		
2005	Fracas	1st	4th
	Hattan	3rd	6th
	Kings Quay	6th	11th
2004	No Derby runners		
2003	Shield	1st	10th
	Strength 'N Honour	3rd	17th
	Summerland	6th	11th
2002	No Derby runners		
2001	Chancellor	1st	10th
2000	Sakhee	1st	2nd
	Going Global	3rd	13th
1999	Glamis	3rd	6th
1998	Courteous	1st	12th
1997	BENNY THE DIP	2nd	1st
	Silver Patriarch	3rd	2nd
1996	Glory Of Dancer	2nd	4th
	Double Leaf	4th	10th
	Busy Flight	6th	18th

YEAR	HORSE	SANDOWN	DERBY
1995	No Derby runners		
1994	Khamaseen	2nd	5th
1993	Redenham	4th	7th
1992	Pollen Count	1st	16th
	Assessor	3rd	13th
	Alflora	7th	6th
1991	Hailsham	1st	8th
1990	Karinga Bay	3rd	5th
	Missionary Ridge	4th	10th
1989	No Derby runners		
1988	Glacial Storm	2nd	2nd
	Maksud	3rd	13th
1987	Gulf King	1st	15th
1986	SHAHRASTANI	1st	1st
	Sirk	3rd	7th
1985	Damister	1st	3rd
	Petoski	2nd	11th
1984	Alphabatim	1st	5th
1983	Gordian	1st	10th
	Neorion	2nd	13th
1982	Peacetime	1st	7th
	Jalmood	3rd	14th
1981	SHERGAR	1st	1st
	King's General	3rd	10th
	Sheer Grit	4th	6th
	Krug	6th	12th
1980	HENBIT	1st	1st
	Master Willie	4th	2nd
	Ribo Charter	5th	20th

# QIPCO 2000 GUINEAS *NEWMARKET*

(GROUP ONE), 1M, SATURDAY, APRIL 30, 2016

The QIPCO 2000 Guineas is the first British Classic of the year and the initial leg of the colts' Triple Crown which is completed by two other British Classics, the Investec Derby and Ladbrokes St Leger.

The Group One race is run over the straight Rowley Mile at Newmarket and, despite being half a mile shorter than the Investec Derby, is a good trial for the Epsom Downs Classic. The first 2000 Guineas was run in 1809 and 37 winners have progressed to victory in the Derby.

Camelot became the latest colt to win both Classics in 2012 - taking the QIPCO 2000 Guineas by a neck before scoring by five lengths over subsequent US turf champion Main Sequence in the Investec Derby.

He attempted to become the 16th winner of the Triple Crown and the first for 42 years but the bid ended in disappointment as he went down by three quarters of a length to Encke in the Ladbrokes St Leger, which is run over an extended 14 furlongs at Doncaster.

The previous Triple Crown winner was Nijinsky in 1970. West Australian (1853) was the first horse to capture the Triple Crown, followed by Gladiateur (1865), Lord Lyon (1866), Ormonde (1886), Common (1891), Isinglass (1893), Galtee More (1897), Flying Fox (1899), Diamond Jubilee (1900), Rock Sand (1903), Pommern (1915), Gay Crusader (1917), Gainsborough (1918) and Bahram (1935).

The following all won the 2000 Guineas and the Derby but did not go for the St Leger - Smolensko (1813), Cadland (1828), Bay Middleton (1836), Macaroni (1863), Sunstar (1911), Blue Peter (1939), Nimbus (1949), Crepello (1957), Royal Palace (1967), Sir Ivor (1968), Nashwan (1989) and Sea The Stars (2009).

The nine horses, in addition to Camelot, who took both the 2000 Guineas and Derby but failed in the St Leger, were Cotherstone (1843), 1869 Pretender (1869), Shotover (1882), Ayrshire (1888), Ladas (1894), St Amant (1904), Minoru (1909), Manna (1925) and Cameronian (1931).

Sea The Stars, successful in both races in 2009, was an outstanding champion. After winning the Derby, he captured four more Group Ones that year to be unbeaten at three.

Since 1946, a total of 11 horses have won the Investec Derby after being beaten in the 2000 Guineas - Australia (2014), New Approach (2008), Sir Percy (2006), Generous (1991), The Minstrel (1977), Grundy (1975), Roberto (1972), Mill Reef (1971), Psidium (1961), St Paddy (1960) and Arctic Prince (1951).

The first two in the 2016 QIPCO 2000 Guineas, Galileo Gold and Massaat, immediately became prominent in the ante-post betting for the Investec Derby but there are potential stamina doubts for both.

In 1998, Cape Verdi, the 1000 Guineas winner, became only the third filly since the Second World War to run in the Derby. She started favourite and finished ninth.

Minding led home an Aidan O'Brien-trained first, second and third in the 2016 QIPCO 1000 Guineas at Newmarket and there is a chance she could run in the Investec Derby rather than the Investec Oaks.



YEAR	HORSE	GUINEAS	DERBY
2015	Moheet	8th	10th
2014	AUSTRALIA	3rd	1st
	Kingston Hill	8th	2nd
2013	Dawn Approach	1st	12th
2012	CAMELOT	1st	1st
2011	Native Khan	3rd	5th
2010	Al Zir	9th	6th
	Buzzword	14th	8th
2009	SEA THE STARS	1st	1st
	Gan Amhras	3rd	11th
	Rip Van Winkle	4th	4th
2008	New Approach	2nd	1st
2007	Eagle Mountain	5th	2nd
	Strategic Prince	8th	16th
	Yellowstone	11th	8th
2006	SIR PERCY	2nd	1st
	Horatio Nelson	8th	PU
2005	Dubawi	5th	3rd
	Oratorio	4th	10th
2004	Snow Ridge	2nd	7th
	Salford City	6th	5th
2003	Refuse To Bend	1st	13th
	Norse Dancer	3rd	4th
	Lundy's Lane	19th	19th
2002	Hawk Wing	2nd	2nd
	Where Or When	11th	6th
	Naheef	14th	7th
	Coshocton	15th	Fell
2001	Golan	1st	2nd
	Tobougg	9th	3rd
2000	Barathea Guest	3rd	8th
	Broche	20th	12th
1999	Brancaster	4th	10th
	Compton Admiral	13th	8th
1998*	Border Arrow	3rd	3rd
	Haami	5th	14th
	King Of Kings	1st	15th
1997	Entrepreneur	1st	4th
1996	Even Top	2nd	13th
	Alhaarth	4th	5th
	Storm Trooper	11th	15th
1995	Pennekamp	1st	11th
1994	Mister Baileys	1st	4th
	Colonel Collins	3rd	3rd
	Star Selection	6th	9th
	Just Happy	8th	8th
	King's Theatre	13th	2nd

YEAR	HORSE	GUINEAS	DERBY
1993	Barathea	2nd	5th
1992	Rodrigo De Triano	1st	9th
	Silver Wisp	4th	3rd
	Muhtarram	5th	4th
	Thourios	7th	10th
	Alnasr Alwasheek	9th	7th
1991	Mystiko	1st	10th
	GENEROUS	4th	1st
	Hokusai	8th	7th
	Marju	11th	2nd
	Mujaazif	13th	13th
1990	Elmaamul	7th	3rd
1989	NASHWAN	1st	1st
1988	Doyoun	1st	3rd
	Charmer	2nd	11th
1987	Bellotto	2nd	3rd
	Most Welcome	disq fr 3rd	2nd
	Ajdal	4th	9th
1986	Dancing Brave	1st	2nd
	Sharrood	4th	8th
1985	Shadeed	1st	13th
	Supreme Leader	3rd	4th
	Royal Harmony	4th	9th
	Lanfranco	7th	5th
1984	El Gran Senor	1st	2nd
1983	Lomond	1st	16th
	Tolomeo	2nd	9th
	Wassl	9th	14th
	Guns Of Navarone	11th	5th
1982	Rocamadour	4th	8th
	Silver Hawk	5th	3rd
	Wongchoi	16th	17th
1981	Scintillating Air	6th	3rd
	Kind Of Hush	13th	16th
	Church Parade	14th	5th
1980	Star Way	4th	9th
	Tyrnavos	7th	12th
	Saint Jonathon	11th	13th
	Braughing	12th	17th



# MBNA CHESTER VASE CHESTER

(GROUP THREE), 1M 4F 66Y,  
THURSDAY, MAY 5, 2016

The MBNA Chester Vase, run over 12 furlongs and 66 yards, is the first of two established Derby trials at Chester's historic May Festival.

In 2013, the Aidan O'Brien-trained Ruler Of The World made only the second appearance of his career in the MBNA Chester Vase, scoring by six lengths, and went on to capture the Investec Derby just under a month later.

The previous Derby winner to have emerged from the Vase was the Roger Charlton-trained Quest For Fame in 1990. The Khalid Abdullah-owned colt was runner-up at Chester before taking the honours at Epsom Downs.

Chester runners have been in the frame at Epsom in the intervening period. The 2001 Vase victor Mr Combustible, trained by Barry Hills, came fourth at Epsom, as did the 1999 first past the post Housemaster (disqualified and placed fourth at Chester), while the 1993 fourth Cairo Prince occupied the same position the following month at Epsom Downs. The 2006 second Dragon Dancer went down by just a short-head to Sir Percy in the Derby.

The 2008 Chester Vase winner Doctor Fremantle, from Sir Michael Stoute's Newmarket stable, finished fourth in the Epsom Downs Classic.

Golden Sword led a Chester one-two for O'Brien in 2009, with Masterofthehorse in second. The form was reversed at Epsom as Masterofthehorse finished third to Sea The Stars with Golden Sword in fifth.

Irish raider Treasure Beach quickened well to beat Nathaniel by a head in the 2011 MBNA Chester Vase. The Aidan O'Brien-trained winner looked set to emulate Quest For Fame at Epsom the following month, when going for home only to be caught in the shadow of the post by Pour Moi who triumphed by a head.

The 2014 Chester runner-up Romsdal, beaten in the trial by the O'Brien-trained Orchestra, also made the frame in the Derby, coming home third behind Australia and Kingston Hill after being supplemented for the Classic.

Storm The Stars emulated Romsdal last year by finishing second in the Chester Vase and third in the Investec Derby in 2015. The William Haggas-trained colt reversed the form with his Chester conqueror Hans Holbein, who could only finish seventh at Epsom Downs.

Henbit captured the 1980 Chester Vase prior to success in the Derby the following month for trainer Dick Hern and jockey Willie Carson.

The 1981 victor Shergar, trained by Stoute, was the greatest in the history of the Group Three event at Chester. After running away with the Vase by 12 lengths, the Aga Khan-owned colt gained the Derby by a record 10 lengths.

Law Society, trained in Ireland by the legendary Vincent O'Brien, finished two and a half lengths clear in 1985 and went on to finish second to Slip Anchor in the Derby.

The Aidan O'Brien-trained US Army Ranger maintained his unbeaten record in the 2016 MBNA Chester Vase, but only just as he held off stable companion Port Douglas by a short-head in a thrilling finish, the pair clear. US Army Ranger lost his position as joint-favourite for the Investec Derby and Seamie Heffernan, rider of the runner-up, was called in by the Chester stewards to explain why "the colt appeared to be tenderly ridden in the final half furlong". The stewards noted his explanation.



*Dragon Dancer, the second at Chester in 2006, occupied the same position in the Derby, just failing to catch Sir Percy by a short-head.*

YEAR	HORSE	CHESTER VASE	DERBY
2015	<i>Hans Holbein</i>	1st	7th
	<i>Storm The Stars</i>	2nd	3rd
2014	<i>Orchestra</i>	1st	12th
	<i>Romsdal</i>	2nd	3rd
2013	<i>RULER OF THE WORLD</i>	1st	1st
2012	<i>Mickdaam</i>	1st	5th
	<i>Minimise Risk</i>	5th	7th
2011	<i>Treasure Beach</i>	1st	2nd
2010	<i>Ted Spread</i>	1st	11th
2009	<i>Golden Sword</i>	1st	5th
	<i>Masterofthehorse</i>	2nd	3rd
	<i>Debussy</i>	3rd	8th
2008	<i>Doctor Fremantle</i>	1st	4th
2007	<i>Soldier Of Fortune</i>	1st	5th
2006	<i>Papal Bull</i>	1st	10th
	<i>Dragon Dancer</i>	2nd	2nd
2005	<i>Hattan</i>	1st	6th
	<i>Almighty</i>	2nd	12th
2004	No Derby runners		
2003	<i>Dutch Gold</i>	1st	6th
	<i>Summerland</i>	2nd	11th
2002	<i>Fight Your Corner</i>	1st	5th
2001	<i>Mr Combustible</i>	1st	4th
2000	<i>Kingsclere</i>	5th	15th
1999	<i>Housemaster</i>	4th disq. from 1st	4th
1998	<i>Gulland</i>	1st	11th
	<i>The Glow-Worm</i>	2nd	6th
1997	No Derby runners		
1996	<i>St Mawes</i>	2nd	17th
	<i>Prince Of My Heart</i>	3rd	19th
	<i>Maralinga</i>	3rd	15th

YEAR	HORSE	CHESTER VASE	DERBY
1994	<i>Broadway Flyer</i>	1st	21st
	<i>The Flying Phantom</i>	4th	20th
1993	<i>Cairo Prince</i>	4th	4th
1992	<i>Twist And Turn</i>	1st	5th
1991	<i>Toulon</i>	1st	9th
1990	<i>QUEST FOR FAME</i>	2nd	1st
	<i>Missionary Ridge</i>	3rd	10th
1989	<i>Warrshan</i>	3rd	11th
1988	<i>Unfuwain</i>	1st	7th
1987	No Derby runners		
1986	<i>Nomrood</i>	1st	11th
	<i>Sirk</i>	2nd	7th
1985	<i>Law Society</i>	1st	2nd
	<i>Petoski</i>	2nd	11th
1984	<i>Kaytu</i>	1st	8th
1983	Meeting Abandoned		
1982	<i>Super Sunrise</i>	1st	12th
	<i>Father Rooney</i>	2nd	13th
	<i>Lobkowiez</i>	3rd	15th
1981	<i>SHERGAR</i>	1st	1st
	<i>Sunley Builds</i>	2nd	9th
	<i>Golden Brigadier</i>	6th	15th
1980	<i>HENBIT</i>	1st	1st
	<i>Moomba Masquerade</i>	2nd	11th

# BETDAQ DEE STAKES CHESTER

(LISTED RACE), 1M 2F 75Y, FRIDAY, MAY 6, 2016

The Listed Dee Stakes, run over 10 furlongs and 75 yards, is held on the final day of Chester's May Festival.

The tight Chester course, just over a mile round, means that horses are constantly on the turn which is a good learning experience before running at Epsom Downs.

Astrology posted an impressive all the way 11-length success at Chester for Ireland's champion trainer Aidan O'Brien in 2012 and was a good third behind stable companion Camelot in the Investec Derby, only losing second by a short-head.

The 2003 Dee Stakes was won by Kris Kin, who captured the Derby the following month from 19 rivals at Epsom Downs. Trained by Sir Michael Stoute, he was the second Dee Stakes winner in five runnings to go on to victory in the premier Classic.

The Henry Cecil-trained Oath produced a dazzling display in 1999 at Chester to defeat Little Rock by five lengths. He then headed to Epsom and won the Derby stylishly.

The 1993 Chester second Blues Traveller, from Barry Hills' Lambourn stable, ran in the Derby, belying his 150/1 odds to finish third to Commander In Chief.

The 1990 Dee Stakes proved a Classic pointer, with the winner Blue Stag, also trained by Hills, only finding Chester Vase second Quest For Fame too good in the Derby.

Sir Harry Lewis, successful in the 1987 Dee Stakes, came fourth in the Derby for Hills. Faraway Dancer, triumphant at Chester in 1986 for Cecil, also went on to take fourth place behind Shahrastani in the Derby.

The Silvestre de Sousa-ridden Viren's Army, third in the Investec Derby Trial at Epsom Downs on April 20, came out best in an exciting finish with Linguistic and Housesofparliament in the 2016 Betdaq Dee Stakes for trainer Richard Hannon. The margins were a short-head and a head.



Astrology ridden by Joseph O'Brien wins the 2012 Dee Stakes

YEAR	HORSE	DEE STAKES	DERBY
2015	No Derby runners		
2014	Kingfisher	1st	10th
2013	No Derby runners		
2012	Astrology	1st	3rd
2011	No Derby runners		
2010	Azmeel	1st	10th
2009	No Derby runners		
2008	Tajaaweed	1st	8th
2007	Admiralofthefleet	1st	10th
2006	No Derby runners		
2005	Gypsy King	1st	5th
2004	No Derby runners		
2003	KRIS KIN	1st	1st
2002	No Derby runners		
2001	No Derby runners		
2000	Zyz	3rd	9th
1999	OATH	1st	1st
	Through The Rye	4th	16th
1998	No Derby runners		
1997	Crystal Hearted	1st	12th

YEAR	HORSE	DEE STAKES	DERBY
1996	No Derby runners		
1995	No Derby runners		
1994	Waiting	2nd	17th
	Chickawicka	5th	18th
1993	Blues Traveller	2nd	3rd
1992	No Derby runners		
1991	Hundra	1st	5th
	Aokat	3rd	12th
1990	Blue Stag	1st	2nd
1989	No Derby runners		
1988	Clifton Chapel	1st	12th
1987	Sir Harry Lewis	1st	4th
1986	Faraway Dancer	1st	4th
1985	No Derby runners		
1984	No Derby runners		
1983	Meeting abandoned		
1982	No Derby runners		
1981	Kings General	6th	10th
1980	No Derby runners		



# BETFRED.COM DERBY TRIAL LINGFIELD PARK

(LISTED), 1M 3F 106Y, SATURDAY, MAY 7, 2016

The resemblance of Lingfield Park to Epsom makes the betfred.com Derby Trial, first run in 1932, a meaningful precursor to taking part in the premier Classic.

The Lingfield Park Derby Trial certainly started well as the initial winner, April The Fifth, trained by actor Tom Walls at Epsom, went on to win the 1932 Derby.

It took just five years for the trial to produce another Derby winner when Middy Sun won both races by a length and a half.

Since 1946, nine horses have won the Derby after running in the Lingfield Park Derby Trial, including the Aga Khan's brilliant colt Tulyar, who won seven out of seven during 1952.

Parthia was victorious in both races in 1959, while Charlottown (1966) and Blakeney (1969) won at Epsom Downs after finishing second at Lingfield Park.

Snow Knight could only come home third in the Lingfield Park Derby Trial in 1974 but improved to take the Epsom Derby by two lengths.

Teenoso was successful in both events by three lengths in 1983. Slip Anchor impressed the Lingfield crowd by winning by 10 lengths in 1985 and went on to land the Derby equally convincingly at Epsom when making all to triumph by seven lengths.

The Luca Cumani-trained Kahyasi made it three Derby winners in six years in 1988 for the Lingfield Park trial, giving the present Aga Khan a Lingfield Derby Trial/Derby double.

The Newmarket-based trainer clearly appreciated the benefit of providing a Derby hopeful experience on a very similar circuit as he did exactly the same thing 10 years later with High Rise, who was made to work really hard for both victories, landing the trial by a neck and then getting home by a head in the Derby.

The 2005 Lingfield Park Derby Trial runner-up, Walk In The Park, came second in the Epsom Downs Classic.

The 2012 renewal was the first recognised Derby Trial to be run on an All-Weather surface as the race was switched to Lingfield's Polytrack course due to waterlogging of the turf course. Main Sequence took the spoils for trainer David Lanigan, owner the Niarchos Family and jockey Ted Durcan prior to finding only Camelot five lengths too good at Epsom Downs. Main Sequence went on to become a turf champion after moving to the United States.

Humphrey Bogart's victory in the Listed 2016 Betfred Derby Trial Stakes at Lingfield Park on May 7 boosted the form of the Investec Derby Trial run the previous month at Epsom Downs. Three-year-old filly So Mi Dar beat the Humphrey Bogart by a neck at Epsom but the margin could have been wider if winning jockey Frankie Dettori had not dropped his whip.

Humphrey Bogart, trained by Richard Hannon and ridden by Sean Levey, came through strongly to get the better of Carntop, owned and bred by the Prince Of Wales and Duchess Of Cornwall, by a half-length at Lingfield Park but does not hold an Investec Derby entry and would have to be supplemented by his owners Chelsea Thoroughbreds - Saint Tropez.



Jockey Ted Durcan and trainer David Lanigan (right) pose with Main Sequence after winning the Betfred Derby Trial Stakes

YEAR	HORSE	LINGFIELD	DERBY
2015	Killimanjaro	1st	6th
2014	Sudden Wonder	3rd	15th
	Red Galileo	6th	5th
2013	No Derby runners		
2012	Main Sequence	1st	2nd
	Cavaleiro	3rd	9th
2011	Marhaba Malyoon	6th	13th
2010	Bullet Train	1st	12th
	Hot Prospect	3rd	9th
2009	Age Of Aquarius	1st	7th
	Montaff	2nd	12th
2008	Alessandro Volta	1st	6th
	King Of Rome	2nd	12th
	Alan Devonshire	4th	13th
2007	Aqaleem	1st	3rd
	Kid Mambo	3rd	7th
2006	Linda's Lad	1st	9th
	Before You Go	4th	13th
2005	Kong	1st	13th
	Walk In The Park	2nd	2nd
	Kings Quay	6th	11th
2004	Percussionist	1st	4th
	Hazyview	2nd	8th
2003	Franklins Gardens	1st	14th
	Let Me Try Again	2nd	7th
2002	Bandari	1st	8th
2001	Perfect Sunday	1st	6th
	Putra Sandhurst	2nd	8th
	Sunny Glenn	6th	9th
2000	Going Global	2nd	13th
1999	Lucido	1st	15th
	Daliapour	2nd	2nd
1998	HIGH-RISE	1st	1st
	Sadian	2nd	7th
1997	Silver Patriarch	1st	2nd
	Papua	4th	13th

YEAR	HORSE	LINGFIELD	DERBY
1996	Mystic Knight	1st	6th
	Zaforum	3rd	16th
	Acharne	6th	8th
	Riyadian	2nd	9th
1994	Chocolat de Meguro	2nd	12th
	Wishing	3rd	14th
1993	Bob's Return	1st	6th
	Shareek	3rd	15th
	Zind	6th	16th
1992	Assessor	1st	13th
1991	Corrupt	1st	6th
1990	No Derby runners		
1989	Cacoethes	1st	3rd
1988	KAHYASI	1st	1st
1987	Legal Bid	1st	14th
	Mountain Kingdom	2nd	6th
	Ibn Bey	5th	13th
	Water Boatman	6th	16th
1986	Mashkour	1st	3rd
1985	SLIP ANCHOR	1st	1st
1984	Alphabatim	1st	5th
1983	TEENOSO	1st	1st
	Shearwalk	2nd	3rd
	Yawa	3rd	UR
	Neorion	5th	13th
	Appeal To Me	6th	17th
1982	Jalmoor	1st	14th
1981	Riberetto	1st	8th
	Sheer Grit	2nd	6th
	Krug	4th	12th
	Sass	7th	11th
1980	Ribo Charter	2nd	20th
	Marcello	5th	23rd

# DERRINSTOWN STUD DERBY TRIAL LEOPARDSTOWN

(GROUP THREE), 1M 2F, SUNDAY, MAY 8, 2016

The Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial is a Group Two event over a mile and a quarter which was first run in 1971.

Known as the Nijinsky Stakes until 1983, the Irish race had a golden period as a Derby trial at the turn of the century thanks to winners Sinndar (2000), Galileo (2001) and High Chaparral (2002) all going on to take the Derby at Epsom Downs.

Golden Fleece gave the race a first Derby winner after being successful in 1982. He was trainer Vincent O'Brien's sixth and final Derby winner when partnered by Pat Eddery at Epsom Downs.

The Jim Bolger-trained St Jovite took the honours in 1992 before travelling across the Irish Sea to run second behind Dr Devious in the Derby.

Sunshine Street was second in 1998 before finishing fourth at Epsom Downs.

The John Oxx-trained Sinndar came good in both races in 2001, by a head at Leopardstown and a length from Sakhee at Epsom Downs. He went on to run away with the Irish Derby and captured the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Then Aidan O'Brien saddled Galileo and High Chaparral to success at both Leopardstown and Epsom Downs. Galileo, an impressive winner of the Derby, has since retiring from racing become a great sire, being responsible for three Derby winners so far - New Approach (2008), Ruler Of The World (2013) and Australia (2014).

The 2003 winner and second, Alamshar and The Great Gatsby, swapped places in the Derby, finishing second and third to Kris Kin.

The 2005 Leopardstown scorer Fracas was a respectable fourth in the English Classic, while the 2006 hero Dylan Thomas finished a close third in the Derby.

The 2008 first and second, Casual Conquest and Washington Irving, both ran at Epsom Downs and did well in third and fifth respectively, while the 2009 victor Fame And Glory found only Sea The Stars too strong in the Investec Derby.

At First Sight finished third in the Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial in 2010 before coming home second behind Workforce in the Investec Derby, while the Leopardstown winner Midas Touch was fifth at Epsom Downs.

Godolphin's Moonlight Magic, trained by Jim Bolger and ridden by Kevin Manning, had disappointed on his seasonal debut in heavy ground but appreciated the better conditions on May 8 and drew away in the 2016 running of the Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial to score by a length and quarter from Shogun. His trainer is keen to run Moonlight Magic in the Investec Derby.

Kieren Fallon went on to win the 2011 Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes on Recital with trainer Aidan O'Brien (left) looking on.



YEAR	HORSE	LEOPARDSTOWN	DERBY
2015	Success Days	1st	12th
	Carbon Dating	3rd	8th
2014	Fascinating Rock	1st	8th
	Eboranon	2nd (disq from 1st)	9th
	Geoffrey Chaucer	3rd	16th
2013	Battle Of Marengo	1st	4th
2012	No Derby runners		
2011	Recital	1st	6th
	Memphis Tennessee	2nd	4th
2010	Midas Touch	1st	5th
	At First Sight	3rd	2nd
2009	Fame And Glory	1st	2nd
2008	Casual Conquest	1st	3rd
	Washington Irving	2nd	5th
2007	Archipenko	1st	17th
	Yellowstone	2nd	8th
2006	Dylan Thomas	1st	3rd
	Mountain	2nd	8th
2005	Fracas	1st	4th
	Grand Central	3rd	9th
2004	No Derby runners		
2003	Alamshar	1st	3rd
	The Great Gatsby	2nd	2nd
	Brian Boru	3rd	16th

YEAR	HORSE	LEOPARDSTOWN	DERBY
2002	HIGH CHAPARRAL	1st	1st
2001	GALILEO	1st	1st
2000	SINNDAR	1st	1st
1999	No Derby runners		
1998	Sunshine Street	2nd	4th
1997	No Derby runners		
1996	No Derby runners		
1995	Humbel	1st	8th
1994	No Derby runners		
1993	No Derby runners		
1992	St Jovite	1st	2nd
1991	No Derby runners		
1990	No Derby runners		
1989	No Derby runners		
1988	No Derby runners		
1987	No Derby runners		
1986	Wise Counsellor	2nd	17th
1985	Theatrical	1st	7th
1984	No Derby runners		
1983	Salmon Leap	1st	4th
1982	GOLDEN FLEECE	1st	1st
1981	No Derby runners		
1980	Noble Seamus	5th	19th



# BETFRED DANTE STAKES YORK

(GROUP TWO), 1M 2F 88YDS,  
THURSDAY, MAY 12, 2016

The highlight of York's May meeting is the Group Two Betfred Dante Stakes, the leading Investec Derby trial in recent years.

Run over an extended 10 furlongs, the race is named after the 1945 Derby winner Dante, who was trained by Matt Peacock in Middleham, Yorkshire. He was first Derby victor to be trained in the north of England since Pretender in 1869.

The Derby Trial was founded in 1958 and has produced a total of 11 Derby winners – Golden Horn (2015), Workforce (2010), Authorized (2007), Motivator (2005), North Light (2004), Benny The Dip (1997), Erhaab (1994), Reference Point (1987), Shahrastani (1986), Shirley Heights (1978), St Paddy (1960).

Workforce (2010) became the first horse to win the Derby after being beaten in the Dante Stakes, following his second to Cape Blanco at York.

Tartan Bearer, successful in 2008 at York, just found New Approach half a length too strong at Epsom Downs.

The 2011 victor Carlton House, owned by Her Majesty The Queen, endured a troubled passage in the Investec Derby but ran well to finish a close third behind Pour Moi after losing a shoe.

Libertarian provided a 33/1 shock in the 2013 Dante Stakes but showed that his victory was no fluke when flashing home to take second behind Ruler Of The World in the Investec Derby.

John Gosden saddled the first two home in last year's Dante Stakes as Golden Horn gained an impressive victory over Jack Hobbs, with Elm Park back in third. All three horses went on to contest the Investec Derby.

Golden Horn, who was supplemented for Epsom Downs by his owner/breeder Anthony Oppenheimer at a cost of £75,000, once again proved his superiority with another decisive win over Jack Hobbs in second. Elm Park came home well-beaten in 11th after racing freely throughout the race.

The 2016 Betfred Dante Stakes delivered a slightly surprising result when the previously twice-raced 9/1 chance Wings Of Desire, trained and ridden by last year's Investec Derby victors, John Gosden and Frankie Dettori, came home the best. There was no fluke about the result with the Lady Bamford-owned Pivotal colt, easy winner of a maiden on Tapeta at Wolverhampton in April, getting the better of a final-furlong duel with the Aidan O'Brien-trained Deauville by a neck, with another Gosden-trained three-year-old, Foundation, a length and a half further back in third. The 5/4 favourite Midterm could only finish fifth of the 12 runners.



YEAR	HORSE	DANTE	DERBY	YEAR	HORSE	DANTE	DERBY
2015	<b>GOLDEN HORN</b>	1st	1st	1995	Presenting	3rd	3rd
	Jack Hobbs	2nd	2nd	1995	Salmon Ladder	6th	10th
	Elm Park	3rd	11th	1994	<b>ERHAAB</b>	1st	1st
2014	Arod	2nd	4th		Weigh Anchor	2nd	13th
	True Story	3rd	7th		Mister Baileys	3rd	4th
2013	Libertarian	1st	2nd		King's Theatre	4th	2nd
2012	Bonfire	1st	6th		Party Season	5th	15th
2011	Carlton House	1st	3rd		Pencader	7th	6th
	Seville	2nd	10th	1993	Tenby	1st	10th
	Pisco Sour	3rd	9th		Planetary Aspect	2nd	12th
2010	Workforce	2nd	1st	1992	Alnasr Alwasheek	1st	7th
	Coordinated Cut	3rd	7th		Great Palm	2nd	8th
2009	Black Bear Island	1st	10th		Alflora	5th	6th
	Kite Wood	5th	9th	1991	Environment Friend	1st	11th
	Crowded House	8th	6th		Hailsham	2nd	8th
2008	Tartan Bearer	1st	2nd	1990	Karinga Bay	2nd	5th
	Frozen Fire	2nd	11th	1989	Torjoun	1st	8th
2007	<b>AUTHORIZED</b>	1st	1st		Flockton's Own	6th	9th
2006	Septimus	1st	12th	1988	Red Glow	1st	4th
	Best Alibi	2nd	6th		Kefaah	2nd	5th
	Snoqualmie Boy	3rd	16th		Glacial Storm	3rd	2nd
2005	<b>MOTIVATOR</b>	1st	1st		Ascot Knight	2nd	11th
	The Geezer	2nd	8th		Persifleur	3rd	10th
2004	<b>NORTH LIGHT</b>	1st	1st		Romantic Prince	4th	19th
	Rule Of Law	2nd	2nd		Gulf King	5th	15th
	Let The Lion Roar	3rd	3rd	1986	<b>SHAHRASTANI</b>	1st	1st
2003	Magistretti	1st	9th		Nomrood	2nd	11th
	Dunhill Star	3rd	15th		Sirk	3rd	7th
	Graikos	5th	8th	1985	Damister	1st	3rd
2002	Moon Ballad	1st	3rd		Reach	3rd	6th
	Where Or When	4th	6th		Royal Harmony	5th	9th
	Jelani	5th	4th	1984	Claude Monet	1st	13th
2001	Dilshaan	1st	7th		Elegant Air	6th	12th
	Storming Home	3rd	5th		Long Pond	7th	7th
2000	Sakhee	1st	2nd		Pigwidgeon	8th	11th
	Best Of The Bests	3rd	4th		Telios	11th	6th
1999	Salford Express	1st	14th	1983	Guns Of Navarone	2nd	5th
	Glamis	7th	6th		The Noble Player	4th	11th
1998	Saratoga Springs	1st	10th	1982	Palace Gold	2nd	6th
	City Honours	2nd	2nd		Count Pahlen	4th	9th
	Border Arrow	3rd	3rd		Florida Son	6th	18th
1997	Benny The Dip	1st	1st	1981	Shotgun	2nd	4th
	Musalsal	3rd	8th		Scintillating Air	3rd	3rd
1996	Glory Of Dancer	1st	4th		Robellino	4th	14th
	Dushyantor	2nd	2nd		Kalaglow	5th	13th
	Jack Jennings	3rd	7th	1980	Hello Gorgeous	1st	6th
	Double Leaf	5th	10th		Master Willie	2nd	2nd
	Storm Trooper	6th	15th		Water Mill	3rd	10th
					Tyrnavos	4th	12th
					Star Way	7th	9th

# 60

## FACTS & FIGURES

INVESTEC DERBY 1780-2015



**1** Workforce recorded the fastest time in the 236 runnings of the Derby in 2010. His 2 minutes 31.33 seconds was just under a second faster than the previous Derby record of 2 minutes 32.31 seconds set by Lammtarra in 1995, who bettered Mahmoud's longstanding (hand-timed) record of 2 minutes 33.8 seconds clocked in 1936. The 2015 winner Golden Horn became the third fastest Derby winner, coming home in 2 minutes 32.32 seconds.

**2** The largest Derby field was 34 in 1862, and the smallest just four in 1794. There is now a safety limit of 20 for the Investec Derby.

**3** Several horses have won by a short-head, the last being 2006 victor Sir Percy who came out best of a four-way photo-finish, which rivalled the other closest finish in 1913. There have been three other short-head winners since 1945 - in 1998 (Benny The Dip), in 1984 (Secreto) and in 1972 (Roberto). The furthest winning margin is Shergar's 10 lengths in 1981.

**4** The longest distance accurately recorded between first and third was 14 lengths in 2002, when High Chaparral beat Hawk Wing by two lengths, with Moon Ballad 12 lengths back in third. The next best was 13 lengths in 1985 (Slip Anchor, Law Society, Damister - 7 & 6), then 12 lengths in 1981 (Shergar, Glint Of Gold, Scintillating Air - 10 & 2) and in 1991 (Generous, Marju, Star Of Gdansk - 5 & 7). Before 1900 distances were more vaguely recorded, with a wide margin often referred to merely as 'bad'.

**5** The 1909 Derby is the only time the reigning monarch has triumphed in the Derby, thanks to Minoru, whose owner King Edward VII died the following year. He had also enjoyed success in the Derby with both Persimmon in 1896 and Diamond Jubilee in 1900 when the Prince of Wales. George IV won with Sir Thomas in 1788, when still Prince of Wales.

**6** The present Queen, Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, has owned the winner of every other domestic Classic but is still waiting for her first victory in Britain's premier Classic. From 10 runners, she has come closest with Aureole, second to Pinza in the Coronation

year of 1953. Her most recent runner happened in 2011 when 5/2 favourite Carlton House finished a close third behind Pour Moi.

**7** Lord Rosebery is the only person to have owned the Derby winner while Prime Minister, winning both in 1894 with Ladas and the following year with Sir Visto.

**8** There are only three letters of the alphabet with which a Derby winner's name has not begun, U (Umiddad was beaten a head in 1943), X and Z (Zionist was second in 1935). The most popular initial letter is S with 43 triumphs, and the most successful number of letters is eight, with 46 victories.

**9** So far, 44 Derby winners have been sired by Derby winners, the first being the 1798 hero Sir Harry, a son of Sir Peter Teazle (won the Derby in 1787). Australia (2014), Ruler Of The World (2013) and New Approach (2008) are the three most recent, all being sons of the 2001 victor Galileo.

**10** Nine Derby winners retired unbeaten: Sailor (2 races) 1820; Middleton (1 race) 1825; Bay Middleton (6 races) 1836; Amato (1 race) 1838; Ormonde (16 races) 1886; Bahram 1935 (9 races); Morston (2 races) 1973; Golden Fleece (4 races) 1982 and Lammtarra (4 races) 1995.

**11** Six sets of half-brothers have won the Derby, the most recent being Galileo (2001) and Sea The Stars (2009). Five pairs of full-brothers have been successful in the Epsom Classic, but none since Persimmon (1896) and Diamond Jubilee (1900), who were by the great St Simon out of the Ayr Gold Cup winner Perdita II.

**12** The first American-bred Derby winner was Iroquois, owned by tobacco millionaire Pierre Lorillard. Bred in Philadelphia, the colt was accompanied to England as a yearling by his American trainer Jacob Pincus and took the 1881 Derby under Fred Archer.



**13** The great Gladiateur was the first French-bred to succeed in the Derby in 1865. He has been followed by nine more, the most recent being the outstanding Sea-Bird in 1965.

**14** Triple Crown winner Nijinsky was the first Canadian-bred winner of the Derby. Successful in 1970, he was bred in Ontario by the legendary E P Taylor and trained in Ireland at Ballydoyle by Vincent O'Brien.

**15** The last time a sire was responsible for both the winner of the Investec Oaks and the Investec Derby in the same year was in 2001. Imagine, by Sadler's Wells, won the Oaks and Galileo, by the same sire, captured the Derby.

**16** Epsom became a spa in the early 17th century when a spring containing Epsom salts was discovered on the common. Its popularity with London society brought visits from Samuel Pepys and Nell Gwyn among many others, plus the development of shops, inns and the oldest spa assembly rooms in England. 1661 saw the first recorded race meeting held on the Downs and the tradition continued until the summer of 1780 when one of today's greatest sporting spectacles was established.

**17** Epsom Downs Racecourse is served by three railway stations - Epsom in the town itself at the bottom of the hill, about a mile and a half away. Tattenham Corner, near the top of the hill above the racecourse, opened in 1901, while Epsom Downs station started operating in 1865. The last-named was originally due to have been built 220 yards from the grandstands but ended up 1,100 yards away - it is now approached through a housing estate. The Royal train used to go to Epsom Downs but switched to Tattenham Corner after the Second World War.

**18** West Australian (1853) was the first horse to gain the Triple Crown, consisting of three British Classics, the 2000 Guineas over a mile at Newmarket in early May, the Derby over an additional half-mile in early June and Doncaster's St Leger over an extended 14 furlongs. Eleven more colts have tasted Epsom Derby victory en route to securing the Triple Crown, most recently Nijinsky in 1970. A further three Triple Crown winners secured their Classic triumphs at Newmarket during the war years - Pommern (1915), Gay Crusader

(1917) and Gainsborough (1918). The latest colt to try and win the Triple Crown was Camelot in 2012 - but he finished second in the St Leger.

**19**

Camelot (2012) is the most recent Derby winner to have previously captured the first colt's Classic of the season, the 2000 Guineas at Newmarket. Thirty-seven horses have won both Classics, the first being Smolensko in 1813.

**20** Reference Point (1987) became the 35th and most recent Derby winner to also triumph in the final Classic, the St Leger. The first horse to complete the Derby/St Leger double was Champion in 1800. Phenomenon, last in the 1783 Derby, was the first horse to go on from the Epsom Classic and compete in the St Leger, which he won. Camelot, the 2012 Investec Derby winner, was the latest to try, finishing second to Encke at Doncaster.

**21** Ruler Of The World's victory in 2013 was the most recent by a colt who had been unraced as a two-year-old. Commander In Chief 20 years before that was the previous one.

**22** Only one filly has added the Derby to earlier success in the 1000 Guineas at Newmarket. Tagalie in 1912 led from start to finish in both races, taking the Epsom Downs Classic by four lengths under Johnny Reiff. The last filly to attempt the feat was Cape Verdi, who was ninth at Epsom in 1998 after routing the opposition in the Newmarket Classic over a mile.

**23**

Tagalie was a rare grey Derby winner. Only four of that hue have prevailed, the others being Gustavus (1821), Mahmoud (1936) and Airborne (1946). The latest grey to come close to victory was Kingston Hill, runner-up to Australia in 2014.

**24** Diomed ran for a purse of £1,065 15s when taking the inaugural Derby in 1780, while this year's contest carries total prize money of at least £1.325 million and is the richest race in Britain.

**25** The Derby course over 12 furlongs and 10 yards at Epsom

Downs is in the rough shape of a horseshoe. From the start, 360 feet above sea level, there is a slight right-handed bend and a rise of some 134 feet sweeping leftwards until the top of the hill. A left-hand descent of 34 feet around Tattenham Corner leads into the cambered straight where there is a 50 feet drop until half a furlong out where the ground level rises by 10 feet.

**26** The photo-finish camera decided the Derby result for the first time in 1949 when Nimbus, bred by bookmaker William Hill, landed the spoils by a head from French raider Amour Drake.

**27** Wild Dayrell took the premier Classic in 1855 and was the first Derby winner to be photographed. The same year, a new schooner, one of the last opium clippers to be built, was named the Wild Dayrell and launched from Cowes in the Isle of Wight.

**28** High-Rise is the most recent of four Derby winners with a hyphen in their names. The colt by High Estate out of the High Line mare, High Tern, took the race in 1998 for trainer Luca Cumani. The others were Sea-Bird (1965), Mid-day Sun (1937) and Lap-dog (1826).

**29** Kris Kin, in 2003, was the first Derby winner to take advantage of the supplementary entry stage. Although one of the original entries as a yearling, he was withdrawn at the end of his juvenile career. He was restored to the field a few days before the Classic at a cost of £90,000 and earned £852,600 with his victory. Golden Horn was also supplemented five days before his victory in 2015. The son of Cape Cross had not been entered in the Derby as a yearling or at the second entry stage at the start of his three-year-old campaign because his owner/breeder Anthony Oppenheimer initially felt that the colt would not stay a mile and a half. The full list of horses supplemented is as follows: 2015 GOLDEN HORN WON, Success Days (12th); 2014 Romsdal (3rd); 2013 Chopin (7th); 2010 Rewilding 3rd, Buzzword 8th; 2008 Casual Conquest 3rd, Doctor Fremantle 4th, River Proud - non-runner; 2006 Papal Bull 10th; 2004 Hazyview 8th; Gatwick 10th; 2003 KRIS KIN WON, Norse Dancer 4th, Dutch Gold 6th; 2002 Fight Your Corner 5th, Bandari 8th; 1999 Lucido 15th; 1998 Cape Verdi 9th.

**30**

The 2015 Derby winner Golden Horn emulated Australia (2014), Sea The Stars (2009) and New Approach (2008) by ending the season as the European champion racehorse. Others to gain the accolade in the past 50 years have been Lammtarra (1995), Generous (1991), Nashwan (1989), Reference Point (1987), Shergar (1981), Troy (1979), Grundy (1975), Mill Reef (1971), Nijinsky (1970), Sea-Bird (1965) and Santa Claus (1964).

**31** The only Derby winner to be disqualified for an incident in the Classic was Craganour in 1913. The stewards judged that the 6/4 favourite had been guilty of 'bumping and boring' the runner-up Aboyeur, the 100/1 shot who was awarded the prize. The outcome of the 1844 race was decided in a court of law six weeks later, when the 'winner' Running Rein was revealed as a four-year-old, Maccabeus, and the race awarded to the runner-up Orlando.

**32** The tote (now totepool) first operated on Derby Day in 1930 when Blenheim was successful under Harry Wragg. The winner returned 40s 9d, while the places paid 10s 6d, 10s 3d, and 4s 6d for a 2s unit.

**33** Sue Magnier and Michael Tabor are the most successful owners in the history of the Investec Derby, having been involved together with six winners. The pair co-owned Galileo (2001), High Chaparral (2002), Pour Moi (2011), Camelot (2012), Ruler Of The World (2013) and Australia (2014). Derrick Smith was also the co-owner of Pour Moi, Camelot, Ruler Of The World and Australia. Magnier, Tabor and Smith were the first owners to enjoy four consecutive winners.

**34** Three owners have had five Derby winners - the third Earl of Egremont won with Assassin (1782), Hannibal (1804), Cardinal Beaufort (1805), Election (1807) and Lapdog (1826). The third Aga Khan won with Blenheim (1930), Bahram (1935), Mahmoud 1936), My Love (1948) and Tulyar (1952).



# 35

The oldest stallion to sire a Derby winner was Muley, 26 when he got Little Wonder (1840). The youngest have both been four: Blue Peter responsible for Ocean Swell (1944), and Prince Chevalier for Arctic Prince (1951).

# 36

The 2014 Investec Derby scorer Australia, by 2001 Derby winner Galileo and out of 2004 Oaks heroine Ouija Board, became the first winner sired by a Derby winner and out of an Oaks first-place finisher. The only Derby other victor to result from the mating of a Derby and Oaks winner is Lammtarra. His sire Nijinsky won the premier Classic in 1970 and his dam Snow Bride was awarded the fillies' equivalent in 1989 on the disqualification of Aliysa.

# 37

Five other Derby winners have been out of Oaks winners: Bay Middleton (1836) by Sultan out of Cobweb; Beadsman (1858), by Weatherbit out of Mendicant; Blair Athol (1864) by Stockwell out of Blink Bonny (who also won the Derby); Humorist (1921) by Polymelus out of Jest; and Charlottown (1966) by Charlottesville out of Meld.

# 38

The oldest dam to produce a Derby winner was Horatia, aged 25 when she produced the 1806 victor Paris. The youngest was Betty's Secret, who gave birth to Secreto (1984) when four.

# 39

The 2012 winner Camelot was the fourth Derby hero in eight runnings for his late sire Montjeu, also responsible for Motivator (2005), Authorized (2007) and Pour Moi (2011), making him the joint most successful Derby sire alongside Sir Peter Teazle, Cyllene, Waxy and Blandford. Montjeu's own sire Sadler's Wells was responsible for two Derby winners (2001 Galileo and 2002 High Chaparral), while Northern Dancer, the sire of Sadler's Wells, fathered Nijinsky (1970), The Minstrel (1977) and Secreto (1984). Galileo has sired New Approach (2008), Ruler Of The World (2013) and Australia (2014). Golden Horn (2015) was a second Investec Derby winner for his sire, Cape Cross, who was also responsible for the 2009 victor Sea The Stars.

# 40

The latest Derby winner to become European champion sire is Galileo, top of the list in 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015. Before him, it was Mill Reef in 1987.

# 41

Only twice has the same stallion sired the first three in the Derby. Sir Peter Teazle, with Ditto, Sir Oliver and an un-named colt in 1803 was followed by Stockwell, with Lord Lyon, Savernake and Rustic in 1866.

# 42

Eight stallions have sired the first two, most recently Montjeu, with Motivator and Walk In The Park in 2005. Before him, Northern Dancer was responsible for Secreto and El Gran Senor in 1984.

# 43

It is a remarkable achievement to breed, own and train a Derby winner. Isaac Sadler did just that in 1833 with Dangerous, while William l'Anson bred, owned and trained both Blink Bonny (1857) and Blair Athol (1864). Odoardo Ginistrelli achieved the feat with Signorinetta (1908), while Arthur Budgett was the latest to do this with the half-brothers Blakeney (1969) and Morston (1973).

# 44

Because of the way the genetic transmission of coat colour works, most thoroughbreds are bay or brown. Of the 237 (including one set of dead-heaters) winners of the Derby, 173 have been bay or brown, 58 have been chestnut, four have been grey and two have been registered as black.

# 45

The Derby has been run on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday, and now takes place on the first Saturday in June. It was switched from Wednesday to Saturday in 1995. The first Derby in 1780 was run on May 4 - the Classic's earliest staging during a year - while the 1917 renewal was the latest on July 31.

# 46

There have been two dead-heats in the Derby - between Cadland and The Colonel in 1828, with the former winning the runoff later that afternoon. St Gatien and Harvester could not be separated in 1884.

# 47

Starting stalls were first used for the 1967 Derby, won by Royal Palace from 21 rivals.

# 48

Five winners of the Derby have had the prefix St of whom St Paddy (1960) was the latest. However, the most popular prefix has been Sir, seen eight times, most recently with Sir Percy in 2006.

# 49

Epsom installed a watering system in 1965, ahead of Sea-Bird's victory.

# 50

Sailor is the only horse to have won the Derby on his actual third birthday - May 18, 1820.

# 51

Since 1986, when Shahrastani won, the Derby victor has been drawn in stall 10 eight times. Ruler Of The World (2013) was the latest colt to succeed when drawn 10.

# 52

Lammtarra, the 1995 Derby victor trained by Saeed bin Suroor, was the first horse to win the premier Classic on his seasonal debut since Grand Parade in 1919. Amazingly, Shaamit, trained by William Haggas, managed the same feat a year later.

# 53

In 1992, Dr Devious was the first Derby winner to have run previously in the Kentucky Derby. The Peter Chapple-Hyam-trained colt finished a respectable seventh to Lil E. Tee in America before beating St Jovite by two lengths at Epsom Downs. The Clive Brittain-trained Bold Arrangement, who finished second in the American Classic at Churchill Downs in 1986, was the first horse to run in both contests, although he fared less well in the Derby, coming home 14th of the 17 runners.

# 54

Lady James Douglas became the first woman to own a Derby winner when Gainsborough won the Classic in 1918 at Newmarket.

# 55

There have still been no Derby winners either trained or ridden by women. Alex Greaves, who rode 500/1 shot Portuguese Lil in 1996, became the first woman

to take part in the Derby - she finished last, a position also filled by Hayley Turner on 25/1 chance Cavaleiro in 2012. Elaine Burke came close to becoming the first woman to train a winner, when saddling the 2013 runner-up Libertarian.

# 56

The last time the same owner, trainer and jockey won the Investec Oaks and Investec Derby in the same year was in 2001, with Imagine and Galileo. They were trained by Aidan O'Brien and ridden by Michael Kinane. Both horses were owned partly by Sue Magnier - Galileo was also jointly owned by Michael Tabor, while Diane Nagle had a share in Imagine. The previous time the same jockey, trainer and owner won the Oaks and Derby in the same year in 1950 when owner Marcel Boussac, trainer Charles Semblat and jockey Rae Johnstone were responsible for Derby victor Galdador and Oaks winner Asmena.

# 57

Workforce in 2010 became the first horse to be beaten (second) in the Dante Stakes at York - the premier Derby trial - and then win the Epsom Downs Classic.

# 58

The last Investec Derby winner to wear blinkers was Aboyeur in 1913. Cheek-pieces are a more recent innovation and Ruler Of The World became the first Investec Derby winner to sport them in 2013.

# 59

Epsom Downs Racecourse stages a popular Breakfast With The Stars event the week before the Investec Derby Festival, with prospective Classic runners exercising on the unique course. Golden Horn (2015) became the latest Investec Derby winner to appear at Breakfast With The Stars.

# 60

Andrew Cooper, Head of Racing and Clerk of the Course at Epsom Downs, is in charge of the ground for the 21st time at the 2016 Investec Derby Festival.



# TRAINERS

## FACTS & FIGURES

**0** No horse trained in the United States has won the Derby and challengers from across the Atlantic are extremely rare. Iroquois, the 1881 winner, was the first US-bred horse to win the Classic and his handler Jacob Pincus was the leading trainer in North America in 1869 before travelling over to Newmarket with Iroquois and other yearlings owned by Pierre Lorillard in 1879. Pincus trained the Fred Archer-ridden Iroquois to capture the Derby by a half-length. The most recent challenger from the United States was the Michael Dickinson-trained Wolf Prince, eighth to Commander In Chief at 40/1 in 1993. Before him, Slewpy, subsequently a Grade One winner back home, finished 18th for trainer Sidney Watters in 1983. In 1909, US-based Sir Martin started

3/1 favourite, but clipped heels and fell on Tattenham Hill.

**1** Aidan O'Brien became the first trainer to win the Derby three times in succession in 2014 when Australia added to the victories of Ruler Of The World (2013) and Camelot (2012). 17 trainers, including O'Brien, have won the Derby in two consecutive years.

**1** The Andreas Wohler-trained Chopin, who was supplemented for the 2013 Investec Derby at a cost of £75,000 five days before, became the first German-trained colt to run in the Classic. He was followed in 2015 by another German participant Rogue Runner.

**2** Two people have owned, bred and trained a Derby winner - Arthur Budgett, (Blakeney in 1968 and his half-brother Morston in 1973), and William l'Anson (Blink Bonny in 1857 and Blair Athol in 1864).

**3** Aidan O'Brien set a new landmark when sending out the winners of all three of the Group One races at the Investec Derby Festival at Epsom Downs in 2012 - the Investec Derby with Camelot, the Investec Oaks with Was and the Investec Coronation Cup with St Nicholas Abbey. He trained the winners of the first four of the five British Classics that year and just failed to become the first trainer to win all five when the Camelot finished second in the St Leger at Doncaster.

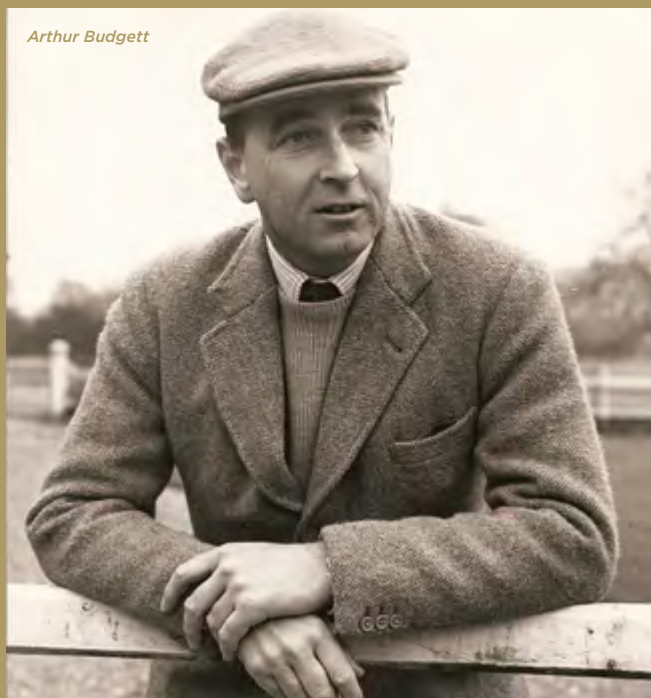
**3** The 2013 Investec Derby featured runners from four different countries and included three British-trained colts - the smallest number ever after 2009 when four horses saddled by British-based handlers lined up.

**4** Four people have both ridden and trained a Derby winner. Matt Stephenson, John Forth, Robert Sherwood and Harry Wragg. The last-named partnered Felstead (1928), Blenheim (1930) and Watling Street (1942) to victory and trained Psidium (1961) to win at Epsom Downs.

**5** Sir Michael Stoute and Aidan O'Brien are the most successful current trainers in the Investec Derby, with five wins each. Stoute has been successful with Shergar



Arthur Budgett



Vincent O'Brien (no relation) - Larkspur (1962), Sir Ivor (1968), Nijinsky (1970), Roberto (1972), The Minstrel (1977) and Golden Fleece (1982).

**12** trainers have saddled the first and second in the Derby, most recently John Gosden with Golden Horn and Jack Hobbs in 2015. The previous time this happened was Aidan O'Brien with High Chaparral and Hawk Wing in 2002, while Richard Carver was responsible for the first two home in 1948, My Love and Royal Drake.

**18**

There have been 18 Irish-trained Derby winners, with eight coming since the turn of this century. The first was Orby (Fred MacCabe (trainer), 1907), followed by Hard Ridden (Mick Rogers, 1958), Larkspur (Vincent O'Brien, 1962), Santa Claus (Mick Rogers, 1964), Sir Ivor (Vincent O'Brien, 1968), Nijinsky (Vincent O'Brien, 1970), Roberto (Vincent O'Brien, 1972), The Minstrel (Vincent O'Brien, 1977), Golden Fleece (Vincent O'Brien, 1982), Secreto (David O'Brien, 1984), Sinndar (John Oxx, 2000), Galileo (Aidan O'Brien, 2001), High Chaparral (Aidan O'Brien, 2002), New Approach (Jim Bolger, 2008), Sea The Stars (John Oxx, 2009), Camelot (Aidan O'Brien, 2012), Ruler Of The World (Aidan O'Brien, 2013) and Australia (Aidan O'Brien, 2014).

**62** Aidan O'Brien has saddled 62 runners in the Investec Derby, with five successes - Galileo (2001), High Chaparral (2002), Camelot (2012), Ruler Of The World (2013) and Australia (2014). He had an incredible eight runners in 2007, when doing best with second Eagle Mountain, while his three participants in 2010 finished second, fourth and fifth.

**75**

Irish handler John Oxx boasts an exceptional strike-rate in the Derby, with three of his four runners (75 per cent) finishing in the first three, including two winners - Sinndar (2000) and Sea The Stars (2009). 1932 The last winner of the Derby staged at Epsom to be trained in the town was April The Fifth, sent out by Tom Walls in 1932.

(1981), Shahrastani (1986), Kris Kin (2003), North Light (2004) and Workforce (2010), while O'Brien has triumphed with Galileo (2001), High Chaparral (2002), Camelot (2012), Ruler Of The World (2013) and Australia (2014).

**5** A select band of five trainers have managed to win Britain's two most famous races - the Grand National and the Derby. They are George Blackwell (Grand National - 1923 Sergeant Murphy; Derby - 1903 Rock Sand), Richard Dawson (Grand National - 1898 Droghead; Derby: 1916 Fifinella - 1929 Trigo, 1930 Blenheim), James Jewitt (Grand National - 1876 Regal; Derby - 1884 Harvester, 1892 Sir Hugo), Vincent O'Brien (Grand National - 1953 Early Mist, 1954 Royal Tan, 1955 Quare Times; Derby - 1962 Larkspur, 1968 Sir Ivor, 1970 Nijinsky, 1972 Roberto, 1977 The Minstrel, 1982 Golden Fleece) and Willie Stephenson (Grand National - 1959 Oxo; Derby - 1951 Arctic Prince). Among current trainers, David Elsworth has come closest to repeating this feat. The trainer won the 1988 Grand National with Rhyme 'N' Reason and has saddled Mighty Flutter (third in 1984) and Norse Dancer (fourth in 2003) among 12 Investec Derby runners.

**7** The most successful trainers in the history of the Derby, with seven winners each, have been Robert Robson (1793 Waxy, 1802 Tyrant, 1809 Pope, 1810 Whalebone, 1815 Whisker, 1817 Azor, 1823 Emilius), John Porter (1868 Blue Gown, 1882 Shotover, 1883 St Blaise, 1886 Ormonde, 1890 Sainfoin, 1891 Common, 1899 Flying Fox) and Fred Darling (1922 Captain Cuttle, 1925 Manna, 1926 Coronach, 1931 Cameronian, 1938 Bois Roussel, 1940 Pont L'Eveque, 1941 Owen Tudor).

**7** Elaine Burke has done best of the seven women to train Investec Derby runners when Libertarian came second in 2013. The complete list is Marjorie Nightingall (Benroy - 12th 1968), Rosemary Lomax (Milliondollarman - eighth 1977), Nan Birch (Tom Strauss - 23rd 1978), Lady Herries (Sherriff's Star - sixth 1988), Julie Cecil (Ninja Dancer - 17th 1992), Elaine Burke (Libertarian - second 2013), Criquelette Head-Maarek (American Post - sixth 2004; Epicuris - fifth 2015).

**10** French-trained challengers have been successful 10 times, with Pour Moi (2011) the first French raider to score since Empery in 1976. In the 1977 Derby, won by The Minstrel, six of the first seven home were either trained in Ireland or France. The full list of French victors (with trainers): - Durbar (Herman Duryea, 1914), Pearl Diver (Percy Carver, 1947), My Love (Dick Carver, 1948), Galcador (Charles Semblat, 1950), Phil Drake (Francois Mathet, 1955), Lavandin (Alec Head, 1956), Relko (Francois Mathet, 1963), Sea-Bird (Etienne Pollet, 1965), Empery (Maurice Zilber, 1976) and Pour Moi (Andre Fabre, 2011).

**11** There have been 11 Derby winners sent out from the famous Ballydoyle stables in Co Tipperary, Ireland. Australia in 2014, Ruler Of The World in 2013, Camelot in 2012, High Chaparral in 2002 and Galileo in 2001, trained by the present trainer Aidan O'Brien, joined the six winners from the yard by the great

**CHARLIE APPLEBY**  
2014-14 Pinzolo  
2014-15 Sudden Wonder

**MICHAEL ATTWATER**  
2011-12 Castlemorris King

**ANDREW BALDING**  
2012-6 Bonfire  
2012-7 Minimise Risk  
2014-11 Impulsive Moment  
2015-11 Elm Park

**MICHAEL BELL**  
1995-15 Maralinga  
1999-4 Housemaster  
2005-1 MOTIVATOR  
2007-13 Regime  
2010-7 Coordinated Cut

**JIM BOLGER IRE**  
1988-9 Project Manager  
1991-3 Star Of Gdansk  
1992-2 St Jovite  
1993-2 Blue Judge  
1993-11 Desert Team  
2008-1 NEW APPROACH  
2009-11 Gan Amhras  
2013-12 Dawn Approach

**HENRY CANDY**  
1977-12 St Petersburg  
1980-2 Master Willie  
1997-12 Crystal Hearted  
2012-8 Rugged Cross

**MICK CHANNON**  
2001-11 King Carew  
2004-10 Gatwick  
2006-11 Championship Point  
2009-12 Montaff

**PETER CHAPPLE-HYAM**  
1992-1 DR DEVIOUS  
1992-9 Rodrigo de Triano  
1993-4 Cairo Prince  
1993-12 Planetary Aspect  
1993-16 Zind  
1994-3 Colonel Collins  
1994-6 Pencader  
1995-5 Court Of Honour  
1995-13 Spectrum  
1996-9 Chief Contender  
1997-3 Romanov  
1997-11 Single Empire  
1999-10 Brancaster  
2007-1 AUTHORIZED  
2008-9 Bouguereau  
2014-4 Arod

**ROGER CHARLTON**  
1990-1 QUEST FOR FAME  
1996-6 Mystic Knight

**PAUL COLE**  
1974-9 Court Dancer  
1984-9 Sheer Heights  
1985-6 Reach  
1985-14 Main Reason  
1986-5 Nisnas  
1986-11 Nomrood  
1987-13 Ibn Bey  
1990-7 Zoman  
1991-1 GENEROUS  
1992-8 Great Palm  
1994-9 Star Selection  
1994-17 Waiting  
1995-7 Riyadian  
1995-10 Salmon Ladder  
1998-12 Courteous  
2007-16 Strategic Prince

**ROBERT COLLET FR**  
1979-15 Son Of Love

**LUKE COMER IRE**  
2001-12 Cashel Bay

# TRAINER RECORDS

**KEN CONDON IRE**  
2015-12 Success Days

**LUCA CUMANI**  
1983-9 Tolomeo  
1986-13 Then Again  
1988-1 KAHYASI  
1988-5 Kefaah  
1989-8 Torjoun  
1993-5 Baratheia  
1998-1 HIGH-RISE  
1999-2 Daliapour  
2004-9 Pukka  
2008-10 Curtain Call

**ED DUNLOP**  
1999-12 Zaajer  
2003-18 Unigold  
2011-5 Native Khan  
2014-5 Red Galileo

**DAVID ELSWORTH**  
1982-11 Tidworth Tattoo  
1984-3 Mighty Flutter  
1990-13 Bookcase  
1992-12 Well Saddled  
1994-22 Darkwood Bay  
1999-14 Salford Express  
2003-4 Norse Dancer  
2004-5 Salford City  
2004-11 Massif Centrale  
2005-8 The Geezer  
2006-16 Snoqualmie Boy  
2007-6 Salford Mill

**ANDRE FABRE FR**  
1981-17 Al Nasr  
1991-9 Toulon  
1992-11 Rainbow Corner  
1994-19 Sunshack  
1995-11 Pennekamp  
1997-10 Cloudings  
1999-11 Val Royal  
2006-5 Visindar  
2006-9 Linda's Lad  
2011-1 POUR MOI  
2013-5 Ocovango

**RICHARD FAHEY**  
2012-5 Mickdaam

**JAMES FANSHAWE**  
1991-11 Environment Friend

**JOHN GOSDEN**  
1992-4 Muhtarram  
1992-16 Pollen Count  
1994-10 Linney Head  
1995-2 Tamure  
1995-3 Presenting  
1996-3 Shantou  
1997-1 BENNY THE DIP  
1999-6 Glamis  
2003-11 Summerland  
2004-4 Percussionist  
2007-4 Lucarno  
2009-8 Debussy  
2010-10 Azmeel  
2011-8 Masked Marvel  
2012-4 Thought Worthy  
2014-3 Romsdal  
2014-6 Western Hymn  
2015-1 GOLDEN HORN  
2015-2 Jack Hobbs

**WILIAM HAGGAS**  
1996-1 SHAAMIT  
2014-13 Our Channel  
2015-3 Storm The Stars

**JOHN HAMMOND FR**  
2005-2 Walk In The Park

**RICHARD HANNON**  
2015-10 Moheet

**CRIQUELLE HEAD-MAAREK FR**  
2004-6 American Post  
2015-5 Epicuris

**JOHN JENKINS**  
1994-24 Plato's Republic

**BRETT JOHNSON**  
2007-14 Leander

**MARK JOHNSTON**  
1994-4 Mister Baileys  
2002-5 Fight Your Corner  
2002-8 Bandari  
2006-15 Atlantic Waves

**DAVID LANIGAN**  
2012-2 Main Sequence

**NICK LITTMODEN**  
2001-9 Sunny Glenn

**GEORGE MARGARSON**  
2000-8 Baratheia Guest

**NOEL MEADE IRE**  
1998-4 Sunshine Street

**BRIAN MEEHAN**  
2009-6 Crowded House

**ROD MILLMAN**  
1994-18 Chickawicka  
2003-20 Prince Nuryeyev

**HUGHIE MORRISON**  
2011-9 Pisco Sour

**DAVID NICHOLLS**  
1996-20 Portuguese Lil

**JEREMY NOSEDA**  
2006-7 Sixties Icon

**AIDAN O'BRIEN IRE**  
1998-8 Second Empire  
1998-10 Saratoga Springs  
1998-15 King Of Kings  
1999-7 Saffron Walden  
2000-10 Aristotle  
2001-1 GALILEO  
2002-1 HIGH CHAPARRAL  
2002-2 Hawk Wing  
2002-9 Louisville  
2003-2 The Great Gatsby  
2003-5 Balestrini  
2003-12 Alberto Giacometti  
2003-16 Brian Boru  
2004-14 Meath  
2005-5 Gypsy King  
2005-9 Grand Central  
2005-10 Oratorio  
2005-12 Almighty  
2006-3 Dylan Thomas  
2006-8 Mountain  
2006-12 Septimus  
2006-PU Horatio Nelson  
2007-2 Eagle Mountain  
2007-5 Soldier Of Fortune  
2007-8 Yellowstone  
2007-9 Acapulco  
2007-10 Admiralofthefleet  
2007-11 Mahler  
2007-12 Anton Chekhov  
2007-17 Archipenko  
2008-5 Washington Irving  
2008-6 Alessandro Volta  
2008-11 Frozen Fire  
2008-12 King Of Rome  
2008-15 Bashkirov  
2009-2 Fame And Glory  
2009-3 Masterofthehorse  
2009-4 Rip Van Winkle  
2009-5 Golden Sword  
2009-7 Age Of Aquarius  
2009-10 Black Bear Island  
2010-2 At First Sight  
2010-4 Jan Vermeer

2010-5 Midas Touch  
2011-2 Treasure Beach  
2011-4 Memphis Tennessee  
2011-6 Recital  
2011-10 Seville  
2012-1 CAMELOT  
2012-3 Astrology  
2013-1 RULER OF THE WORLD  
2013-4 Battle Of Marengo  
2013-6 Mars  
2013-8 Flying The Flag  
2013-10 Festival Cheer  
2014-1 AUSTRALIA  
2014-10 Kingfisher  
2014-12 Orchestra  
2014-16 Geoffrey Chaucer  
2015-4 Giovanni Canaletto  
2015-6 Kilimanjaro  
2015-7 Hans Holbein

**JOHN OXX IRE**  
2000-1 SINNDAR  
2003-3 Alamshar  
2009-1 SEA THE STARS  
2014-9 Ebanoran

**JOHN PANVERT**  
2006-17 Noddies Way

**KEVIN PRENDERGAST IRE**  
1973-5 Ragapan  
1976-15 Whistling Deer  
1977-5 Lordedaw  
1977-6 Nebbiolo  
1985-10 Snow Plant  
1996-12 Tasdid

**ALAIN DE ROYER-DUPRE FR**  
1987-8 Sadjiyd  
2011-7 Vadamar

**JOHN RYAN**  
2013-11 Ocean Applause

**PAT SHANAHAN IRE**  
2015-8 Carbon Dating

**DAVID SIMCOCK**  
2011-13 Marhaba Malyoon

**TOMMY STACK IRE**  
1990-15 Bastille Day

**SIR MICHAEL STOUTE**  
1978-19 Hill's Yankee  
1979-6 Hardgreen  
1980-21 Running Mill  
1981-1 SHERGAR  
1983-3 Shearwalk  
1984-14 My Volga Boatman  
1985-13 Shadeed  
1986-1 SHAHRASTANI  
1986-12 Jareer  
1987-9 Ajdal  
1987-11 Ascot Knight  
1988-3 Doyoun  
1989-11 Warrshan  
1991-13 Mujaazif  
1992-7 Alnasr Alwasheek  
1993-15 Shareek  
1994-7 Golden Ball  
1994-8 Just Happy  
1994-16 Jabaroot  
1994-UR Foyer  
1996-10 Double Leaf  
1997-4 Entrepreneur  
1998-5 Greek Dance  
1999-3 Beat All  
2001-2 Golan  
2001-7 Dilshaan  
2003-1 KRIS KIN  
2004-1 NORTH LIGHT  
2006-6 Best Alibi  
2006-10 Papal Bull  
2008-2 Tartan Bearer  
2008-4 Doctor Fremantle  
2008-8 Tajaaweid  
2010-1 WORKFORCE  
2011-3 Carlton House

**SAEED BIN SUROOR**  
1995-1 LAMMTARRA  
1995-6 Vettori  
1997-9 Bold Demand  
1998-2 City Honours  
1998-9 Cape Verdi  
1999-9 Dubai Millennium  
1999-13 Adair  
2000-4 Best Of The Bests  
2000-6 Hatha Anna  
2000-11 Inchlonaig  
2000-12 Broche  
2001-3 Tobougg  
2002-3 Moon Ballad  
2002-7 Naheef  
2003-8 Graikos  
2004-2 Rule Of Law  
2004-7 Snow Ridge  
2005-3 Dubawi  
2008-7 Rio De La Plata  
2009-9 Kite Wood  
2010-6 Al Zir  
2014-7 True Story

**JAMES TATE**  
2013-9 Mirsaale

**MARK TOMPKINS**  
1993-6 Bob's Return  
1994-20 The Flying Phantom  
1996-13 Even Top  
2003-14 Franklins Gardens  
2006-14 Sienna Storm  
2008-13 Alan Devonshire  
2010-11 Ted Spread

**MARCUS TREGONING**  
2002-10 Tholjannah  
2004-13 Elshadi  
2006-1 SIR PERCY  
2007-3 Aqaleem  
2012-9 Cavaleiro

**ANDY TURNELL**  
2002-4 Jelani

**ROGER VARIAN**  
2014-2 Kingston Hill

**CHRIS WALL**  
1987-19 Romantic Prince

**DAVID WACHMAN IRE**  
2005-4 Fracas  
2013-3 Galileo Rock

**DERMOT WELD IRE**  
1975-15 No Alimony  
1985-7 Theatrical  
1986-6 Flash Of Steel  
1995-8 Humbel  
2003-13 Refuse To Bend  
2008-3 Casual Conquest  
2014-8 Fascinating Rock

**ANDREAS WOHLER GER**  
2013-7 Chopin  
2015-9 Rogue Runner





# JOCKEYS

## FACTS & FIGURES

**1** Joseph O'Brien became the first son of a trainer, who sent out the winner, to be the successful jockey in 2012. He partnered Camelot, trained by his father Aidan. He repeated the feat in 2014 on Australia, also trained by his dad.

**2** Two women have ridden in the Derby - Alex Greaves was the first, finishing last on 500/1 shot Portuguese Lil, trained by her husband Dandy Nicholls, in 1996. Hayley Turner filled the same position on 25/1 chance Cavaleiro in 2012.

**3** Among current riders, the best Investec Derby record is three held by Kieren Fallon (1999, 2003 & 2004). Ryan Moore (2010 & 2013) and Frankie Dettori (2007 & 2015) are the only other current jockeys with more than one victory. Steve Donoghue is the only jockey to have ridden three consecutive Derby winners - Humorist (1921), Captain Cuttle (1922) and Papyrus (1923).

**6** Two jockeys gained six winners of the Derby each - Jem Robinson and Steve Donoghue. They held sway as the most successful riders until Lester Piggott, who ended up with nine victories in Britain's premier Classic, had his seventh in 1976. Robinson triumphed on Azor (1817), Cedric (1824), Middleton (1825), Mameluck 1827, Cadland (1828) and Bay Middleton (1836). Donoghue's sextet were Pommern (1915), Gay Crusader (1917), Humorist (1921), Captain Cuttle (1922), Papyrus (1923) and Manna (1925).

**15** It took Frankie Dettori 15 attempts to win the Investec Derby for the first time, which he did on Authorized in 2007. He won the great Classic again on Golden Horn in 2015. Famously, Sir Gordon Richards had to wait even longer. The 1953 winner Pinza was his 28th (and last; injury forced his retirement before the next renewal) mount at the age of 49.

**16** The youngest winning jockey was John Parsons, who was believed to be 16 when successful on Caractacus in 1862. Lester Piggott was 18 on Never Say Die in 1954, with Walter Swinburn a year older when he triumphed on Shergar in 1981. Mickael Barzalona (2011 - Pour Moi) and Joseph O'Brien (2012 - Camelot) were also both 19 at the time of their successes.

**36** Lester Piggott, who announced his retirement from the saddle in 1995, rode in the Derby 36 times and partnered an unequalled nine winners (1954, 1957, 1960, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1976, 1977 & 1983) of the premier Classic. He participated in the Classic in five different decades, having his first ride at 15 on Zucchero in 1951 and the final mount, Khamaseen, came when he was aged 58 in 1994. Piggott's association with the Derby continued as Shaamit, the 1996 winner, was trained by William Haggas, his son-in-law.

**60+** The oldest winning jockey was John Forth, aged at least 60, on Frederick in 1829. He also had the distinction of having trained the winner, as well as the runner-up, The Exquisite, with both colts returned at 40/1. Australian rider Scobie Breasley, who died at the age of 92 in 2006, was 52 when successful on Charlottown in 1966. Mick Kinane had reached 49 when partnering Sea The Stars to victory in 2009, as was Sir Gordon Richards on Pinza in 1953.

**65** Steve Cauthen became the first victorious American-born jockey for 65 years when winning the 1985 Derby on Slip Anchor. Cauthen, who captured the Derby again in 1987 on Reference Point, was also the first jockey to ride the winner of both the Kentucky Derby and the Derby. Cauthen had taken the American Triple Crown, of which the first leg is the Kentucky Derby, on Affirmed in 1978 when just 18.

# JOCKEY RECORDS



**AHMED AJTEBI**  
2010-8 Buzzword

**ANDREA ATZENI**  
2014-2 Kingston Hill  
2015-11 Elm Park

**MICKAEL BARZALONA**  
2011-1 POUR MOI

**FRAN BERRY**  
2007-9 Acapulco

**PIERRE-CHARLES BOUDOT**  
2013-5 Ocovango

**WILLIAM BUICK**  
2010-10 Azmeel  
2011-8 Masked Marvel  
2012-4 Thought Worthy  
2013-2 Libertarian  
2014-6 Western Hymn  
2015-2 Jack Hobbs

**NEIL CALLAN**  
2013-9 Mirsaale

**PAT COSGRAVE**  
2015-3 Storm The Stars

**MARK COUMBE**  
2011-12 Castlemorris King

**FRANKIE DETTORI**  
1992-16 Pollen Count  
1993-8 Wolf Prince  
1994-10 Linney Head  
1995-2 Tamure  
1996-3 Shantou  
1997-9 Bold Demand  
1998-9 Cape Verdi  
1999-9 Dubai Millennium  
2001-3 Tobougg  
2002-7 Naheef  
2003-8 Graikos  
2004-7 Snow Ridge

2005-3 Dubawi  
2006-9 Linda's Lad  
2007-1 AUTHORIZED  
2008-7 Rio De La Plata  
2009-9 Kite Wood  
2010-3 Rewilding  
2011-11 Ocean War  
2015-1 GOLDEN HORN

**PAT DOBBS**  
2015-10 Moheet

**JAMES DOYLE**  
2014-14 Pinzolo

**STEVE DROWNE**  
2003-20 Prince Nureyev  
2007-4 Lucarno

**TED DURCAN**  
2003-14 Franklins Gardens  
2006-11 Championship Point  
2007-6 Salford Mill  
2008-14 Kandahar Run  
2012-2 Main Sequence

**MARTIN DWYER**  
2004-13 Elshadi  
2006-1 SIR PERCY  
2007-13 Regime

**JOHN EGAN**  
2006-16 Snoqualmie Boy

**KIEREN FALLON**  
1994-15 Party Season  
1997-7 Symonds Inn  
1998-7 Sadian  
1999-1 OATH  
2002-9 Louisville  
2003-1 KRIS KIN  
2004-1 NORTH LIGHT  
2005-5 Gypsy King  
2006-PU Horatio Nelson  
2010-6 Al Zir  
2014-7 True Story

**JOE FANNING**  
2006-15 Atlantic Waves  
2007-7 Kid Mambo

**MICHAEL FENTON**  
1995-15 Maralinga

**SHANE FOLEY**  
2015-12 Success Days

**JIMMY FORTUNE**  
1999-10 Brancaster  
2000-9 Zyz  
2002-6 Where Or When  
2003-11 Summerland  
2005-9 Grand Central  
2009-8 Debussy  
2011-9 Pisco Sour  
2012-6 Bonfire

**PAUL HANAGAN**  
2012-5 Mickdaam

**SEAMIE HEFFERNAN**  
2006-8 Mountain  
2007-10 Admiral of the fleet  
2008-6 Alessandro Volta  
2009-2 Fame And Glory  
2010-2 At First Sight  
2013-10 Festive Cheer  
2014-12 Orchestra  
2015-7 Hans Holbein

**DARRYLL HOLLAND**  
1993-3 Blues Traveller  
1994-22 Darkwood Bay  
1998-6 The Glow-Worm  
2003-7 Let Me Try Again  
2004-9 Pukka  
2006-2 Dragon Dancer

**THIERRY JARNET**  
1995-11 Pennekamp  
1999-8 Compton Admiral

**SHANE KELLY**  
2006-7 Sixties Icon

**CHRISTOPHE LEMAIRE**  
2011-7 Vadamar

**WAYNE LORDAN**  
2007-5 Soldier Of Fortune  
2013-3 Galileo Rock

**KEVIN MANNING**  
1988-9 Project Manager  
2008-1 NEW APPROACH  
2009-11 Gan Amhras  
2013-12 Dawn Approach  
2014-15 Sudden Wonder

**DAVID MCCABE**  
2008-15 Bashkirov

**DECLAN MCDONOGH**  
2007-12 Anton Chekhov  
2014-9 Ebanoran

**KERRIN MCEVOY**  
2004-2 Rule Of Law  
2008-4 Doctor Fremantle

**RYAN MOORE**  
2005-7 Unfurled  
2006-6 Best Alibi  
2008-2 Tartan Bearer  
2009-10 Black Bear Island  
2010-1 WORKFORCE  
2011-3 Carlton House  
2012-3 Astrology  
2013-1 RULER OF THE WORLD  
2014-16 Geoffrey Chaucer  
2015-4 Giovanni Canaletto

**GERALD MOSSE**  
1990-9 Linamix  
1999-2 Daliapour

**PAUL MULRENNAN**  
2008-13 Alan Devonshire

**ALAN MUNRO**  
1990-12 Sober Mind  
1991-1 GENEROUS  
1992-8 Great Palm  
1993-14 Canaska Star  
1994-9 Star Selection  
2005-2 Walk In The Park  
2008-9 Bouguereau

**OISIN MURPHY**  
2014-5 Red Galileo  
2015-9 Rogue Runner

**COLM O'DONOGHUE**  
2007-8 Yellowstone  
2008-5 Washington Irving  
2009-5 Golden Sword  
2010-5 Midas Touch  
2011-2 Treasure Beach  
2013-8 Flying The Flag  
2014-10 Kingfisher

**DARAGH O'DONOHUE**  
1999-13 Adair  
2013-11 Ocean Applause

**DANE O'NEILL**  
1996-16 Zaforum  
2004-11 Massif Centrale  
2005-11 Kings Quay  
2007-15 Petara Bay  
2012-8 Rugged Cross

**OLIVIER PESLIER**  
1996-4 Glory Of Dancer  
1997-10 Cloudings  
1998-1 HIGH-RISE  
1999-11 Val Royal  
2000-15 Kingsclere

**DAVID PROBERT**  
2014-11 Impulsive Moment

**TOM QUEALLY**  
2010-12 Bullet Train

**SEB SANDERS**  
2003-18 Unigold  
2005-6 Hattan

**PAT SMULLEN**  
2003-13 Refuse To Bend  
2005-12 Almighty  
2007-11 Mahler  
2008-3 Casual Conquest  
2009-7 Age Of Aquarius  
2011-6 Recital  
2014-8 Fascinating Rock

**CHRISTOPHE SOUMILLON**  
2000-12 Broche  
2003-12 Alberto Giacometti  
2006-5 Visindar  
2011-10 Seville

**SILVESTRE DE SOUSA**  
2014-13 Our Channel

**JAMIE SPENCER**  
2002-3 Moon Ballad  
2003-5 Balestrini  
2004-14 Meath  
2005-4 Fracas  
2008-10 Curtain Call  
2009-6 Crowded House  
2010-7 Coordinated Cut  
2011-13 Marhaba Malyoon  
2012-7 Minimise Risk  
2013-7 Chopin  
2014-4 Arod

**THIERRY THULLIEZ**  
2015-5 Epicuris

**RONAN WHELAN**  
2015-8 Carbon Dating

**ROBERT WINSTON**  
2006-10 Papal Bull





# OWNERS

## RECORDS

### KHALID ABDULLAH

1984-16 Cataldi  
1984-5 Alphabatim  
1985-3 Damister  
1986-2 Dancing Brave  
1987-3 Bellotto  
1990-1 QUEST FOR FAME  
1990-11 Digression  
1990-17 Aromatic  
1991-12 Arokat  
1991-9 Toulon  
1992-11 Rainbow Corner  
1993-1 COMMANDER IN CHIEF  
1993-10 Tenby  
1994-19 Sunshack  
1996-2 Dushyantor  
1999-3 Beat Hollow  
2001-6 Perfect Sunday  
2004-6 American Post  
2008-4 Doctor Fremantle  
2010-1 WORKFORCE  
2010-12 Bullet Train  
2015-5 Epicurus

### H.H. AGA KHAN

1977-3 Blushing Groom  
1981-1 SHERGAR  
1986-1 SHAHRASTANI  
1987-8 Sadjiyd  
1988-1 KAHYASI  
1988-3 Doyoun  
1989-8 Torjoun  
1999-2 Daliapour  
2000-1 SINNDAR  
2003-3 Alamshar  
2006-5 Visindar  
2011-7 Vadamar  
2014-9 Ebanoran

### AL SHAQAB RACING

2015-10 Moheet

### RONNIE ARCULLI

2014-5 Red Galileo

### BALLYMACOLL STUD

2004-1 NORTH LIGHT  
2008-2 Tartan Bearer

### ANDREW BLACK

2008-9 Bougeureau

### JACKIE BOLGER

2009-11 Gan Amhras

### KHALIFA DASMAL

1996-1 SHAAMIT

### FITTOCKS STUD

2004-9 Pukka

### ROBIN GEFFEN & RACHEL HOOD

2014-6 Western Hymn

### GODOLPHIN

1995-6 Vettori  
1997-9 Bold Demand  
1998-2 City Honours  
1998-9 Cape Verdi

1999-9 Dubai Millennium  
1999-13 Adair  
2000-4 Best Of The Bests  
2000-6 Hatha Anna  
2000-11 Inchlonaig  
2000-12 Broche  
2001-3 Tobougg  
2002-3 Moon Ballad  
2002-7 Naheef  
2003-8 Graikos  
2004-2 Rule Of Law  
2004-7 Snow Ridge  
2005-3 Dubawi  
2008-7 Rio De La Plata  
2009-9 Kite Wood  
2010-3 Rewilding  
2010-6 Al Zir  
2010-8 Buzzword  
2011-11 Ocean War  
2013-12 Dawn Approach  
2014-7 True Story  
2014-14 Pinzolo  
2014-15 Sudden Wonder  
2015-2 Jack Hobbs

**BILL GREDLEY**

1980-17 Braughing  
1981-15 Golden Brigadier  
1991-11 Environment Friend  
1992-14 Paradise Navy  
1999-16 Through The Rye  
2000-9 Zyz  
2001-10 Chancellor

**JACK HANSON & SIR ROBERT OGDEN**

1978-14 Majestic Maharaj

**FITRI HAY**

2012-7 Minimise Risk

**H R H PRINCESS HAYA OF JORDAN**

2008-1 NEW APPROACH  
2009-8 Debussy  
2014-3 Romsdal

**HIGHCLERE THOROUGHbred RACING**

1999-4 Housemaster  
2007-13 Regime  
2012-6 Bonfire

**SALEH AL HOMAIZI & IMAD AL SAGAR**

2007-1 AUTHORIZED

**NEIL JONES**

2004-3 Let The Lion Roar  
2005-13 Kong

**SUE MAGNIER**

1996-9 Chief Contender  
2000-10 Aristotle  
2002-2 Hawk Wing  
2003-2 The Great Gatsby  
2003-12 Alberto Giacometti  
2003-16 Brian Boru  
2004-14 Meath  
2005-5 Gypsy King  
2005-9 Grand Central  
2005-12 Almighty

**SUE MAGNIER & DIANE NAGLE**

2006-PU Horatio Nelson

**SUE MAGNIER, DERRICK SMITH, MICHAEL TABOR, EDUARD MORDUKHOVITCH**

2009-7 Age Of Aquarius  
2011-6 Recital

**SUE MAGNIER & MICHAEL TABOR**

1998-15 King Of Kings  
2001-1 GALILEO  
2002-9 Louisville  
2005-10 Orlatorio  
2006-3 Dylan Thomas

**SUE MAGNIER/MICHAEL TABOR/ NIARCHOS FAMILY**

1999-7 Saffron Walden

**SUE MAGNIER, MICHAEL TABOR & DERRICK SMITH**

2006-10 Papal Bull  
2007-5 Soldier Of Fortune  
2007-11 Mahler  
2009-4 Rip Van Winkle  
2009-10 Black Bear Island  
2010-5 Midas Touch  
2011-1 POUR MOI  
2011-4 Memphis Tennessee  
2013-1 RULER OF THE WORLD  
2013-8 Flying The Flag  
2014-12 Orchestra  
2014-16 Geoffrey Chaucer

**SUE MAGNIER, MICHAEL TABOR, DERRICK SMITH & DENFORD STUD**

2010-5 Midas Touch

**SHEIKH AHMED AL MAKTOUM**

1983-14 Wassl  
1988-5 Kefaah  
1992-7 Alnasr Alwasheek  
2004-13 Elshadi  
2006-4 Hala Bek

**HAMDAN AL MAKTOUM**

1984-4 At Talaq  
1987-18 Alwasmi  
1988-10 Al Mufti  
1988-13 Maksud  
1988-14 Al Muhaihal  
1988-7 Unfuwain  
1989-1 NASHWAN  
1990-3 Elmaamul  
1991-2 Marju  
1992-4 Muhtarram  
1994-1 ERHAAB  
1995-14 Daffaq  
1995-4 Fahal  
1995-9 Munwar  
1996-5 Alhaarth  
1996-12 Tasdid  
1997-6 Fahris  
1998-13 Mutamam  
1998-14 Haami  
1999-12 Zaaier  
2000-2 Sakhee  
2002-8 Bandari  
2002-10 Tholjanah  
2007-3 Aqaleem  
2008-8 Tajaaweel

**SHEIKH JUMA DALMOOK AL MAKTOUM**

2015-3 Storm The Stars

**SAEED MAKTOUM AL MAKTOUM (GODOLPHIN)**

1995-1 LAMMTARRA

**MANA AL MAKTOUM**

1996-10 Double Leaf

**SHEIKH MARWAN AL MAKTOUM**

2003-6 Dutch Gold

**HAMDAN BIN MOHAMMED AL MAKTOUM**

2002-5 Fight Your Corner

**SHEIKH MOHAMMED OBAID AL MAKTOUM**

1998-1 HIGH-RISE

**SHEIKH MOHAMMED BIN KHALIFA AL MAKTOUM**

2012-5 Mickdaam

**SAEED MANANA**

2003-19 Lundy's Lane  
2005-6 Hattan

**LUIGI MIGLIETTI**

1984-1 SECRETO

**SHEIKH MOHAMMED**

1982-14 Jalmood  
1985-9 Royal Harmony  
1986-16 Fioravanti  
1986-8 Sharrood  
1987-16 Water Boatman  
1987-9 Ajdal  
1989-11 Warrshan  
1990-14 Razeen  
1990-16 River God  
1991-8 Hailsham  
1992-16 Pollen Count  
1993-5 Baratheas  
1994-10 Linney Head  
1994-2 King's Theatre

1994-UR Foyer  
1995-11 Pennekamp  
1995-2 Tamure  
1996-3 Shantou  
1997-10 Cloudings  
1999-6 Glamis

**MOYGLARE STUD FARM**

2003-13 Refuse To Bend  
2008-3 Casual Conquest

**SEAN MULRYAN**

2006-9 Linda's Lad

**ROBERT NG**

2015-12 Success Days

**NIARCHOS FAMILY**

2012-2 Main Sequence

**BJORN NIELSEN**

1992-13 Assessor  
1993-7 Redenham  
2011-8 Masked Marvel

**ANTHONY OPPENHEIMER**

2015-1 GOLDEN HORN

**ANTHONY PAKENHAM**

2006-1 SIR PERCY

**JOHN PEARCE**

2000-7 St Expedit  
2006-2 Dragon Dancer

**QATAR RACING LIMITED**

2013-7 Chopin  
2014-4 Arod  
2015-9 Rogue Runner  
2015-11 Elm Park

**THE QUEEN**

1953-2 Aureole  
1954-8 Landau  
1956-5 Atlas  
1957-10 Doutelle  
1958-6 Miner's Lamp  
1959-5 Above Suspicion  
1978-18 English Harbour  
1979-10 Milford  
1981-5 Church Parade  
2011-3 Carlton House

**PAUL REDDAM, CARMEN BURRELL & JONATHAN HARVEY**

2009-6 Crowded House

**SUSAN ROY**

2006-7 Sixties Icon

**ROYAL ASCOT RACING CLUB**

1999-10 Brancaster  
2005-1 MOTIVATOR

**SANGSTER FAMILY**

2004-4 Percussionist

**HRH SULTAN AHMAD SHAH**

2001-8 Putra Sandhurst  
2007-16 Strategic Prince

**DERRICK SMITH, SUE MAGNIER & MICHAEL TABOR**

2006-8 Mountain  
2006-12 Septimus  
2007-2 Eagle Mountain  
2007-9 Acapulco  
2008-5 Washington Irving  
2008-12 King Of Rome  
2009-2 Fame And Glory  
2010-2 At First Sight  
2011-2 Treasure Beach  
2012-1 CAMELOT  
2012-3 Astrology  
2014-10 Kingfisher

**DERRICK SMITH, SUE MAGNIER, MICHAEL TABOR, TEO AH KING**

2014-1 AUSTRALIA

**JEFF SMITH**

2003-4 Norse Dancer  
2005-8 The Geezer  
2006-16 Snoqualmie Boy

**PAUL SMITH**

2014-2 Kingston Hill

**GEORGE STRAWBRIDGE**

1995-3 Presenting  
2007-4 Lucarno  
2012-4 Thought Worthy

**HUBERT STRECKER**

2013-2 Libertarian

**SANDY STRUTHERS**

1967-20 Scottish Sinbad  
1968-3 Mount Athos  
1972-6 Scottish Rifle

**SAEED SUHAIL**

1999-3 Beat All  
2001-7 Dilshaan  
2003-1 KRIS KIN

**MICHAEL TABOR**

2000-15 Kingsclere  
2003-9 Magistretti  
2004-5 Salford City  
2005-2 Walk In The Park  
2007-10 Admiralofthefleet

**MICHAEL TABOR & SUE MAGNIER**

1997-4 Entrepreneur  
1998-8 Second Empire  
1998-10 Saratoga Springs  
2002-1 HIGH CHAPARRAL  
2003-5 Balestrini  
2007-17 Archipenko

**MICHAEL TABOR, SUE MAGNIER & DERRICK SMITH**

2007-8 Yellowstone

**MICHAEL TABOR, DERRICK SMITH & SUE MAGNIER**

2007-12 Anton Chekhov  
2008-6 Alessandro Volta  
2008-11 Frozen Fire  
2008-15 Bashkirov  
2009-3 Masterofthehorse  
2009-5 Golden Sword  
2010-4 Jan Vermeer  
2011-10 Seville  
2013-4 Battle Of Marengo  
2013-6 Mars  
2013-10 Festive Cheer  
2015-4 Giovanni Canaletto  
2015-6 Kilimanjaro

**MICHAEL TABOR, DERRICK SMITH, SUE MAGNIER & TEO AH KING**

2015-7 Hans Holbein

**THISTLE BLOODSTOCK LIMITED**

2015-8 Carbon Dating

**CHRISTOPHER TSUI**

2009-1 SEA THE STARS



## FACTS & FIGURES

# BETTING



- The shortest-priced of 18 odds-on winners of the Derby was Ladas at 2/9 in 1894, with Galtee More (1/4 in 1897), Cicero (4/11 in 1905) and Flying Fox (2/5 in 1899) following on.
- Camelot was the latest odds-on favourite to succeed at 8/13 in 2012, the first since Shergar at 10/11 in 1981, with the only other colt to succeed at odds-on since 1946 being Sir Ivor (4/5 in 1968).
- There have been 14 odds-on Derby favourites who were beaten, the most recent being Entrepreneur who finished fourth at 4/6 to Benny The Dip in 1997 while Tenby finished 10th when 4/5 in 1993 and El Gran Senor came second at 8/11 in 1984.
- The shortest-priced losing market leader was Surefoot, fourth at 40/95 in 1890, while Macgregor was also fourth when 4/9 in 1870 and Tudor Minstrel finished in the same position at 4/7 in 1947.
- The longest-priced Derby favourite was Ki Ming who was sent off at 9/1 and came home 12th of 33 in 1951, while the winning Derby favourite with the highest price was Lavandin at 7/1 in 1956.
- The longest starting price returned for a Derby winner is 100/1; seen three times thanks to Jeddah in 1898, Signorinetta in 1908 and Aboyeur (on a disqualification) in 1913.
- The biggest outsiders to triumph in the post-war period were Psidium at 66/1 in 1961, Snow Knight at 50/1 in 1974 and Airborne at 50/1 in 1946
- The longest-priced placed horse was 500/1 shot Terimon, runner-up in 1989. Two who started at 150/1, Blue Judge and Blues Traveller, finished second and third in 1993, while 100/1 shot At First Sight found only Workforce too strong in 2010 and 66/1 chance Dragon Dancer failed by a short-head in 2006.
- The Investec Derby is the highest turnover Flat race for bookmakers in Britain. The ante-post market commences the previous year and provides plenty of interest.
- Coral is the betting partner of the Investec Derby Festival (please see page 7 of this guide for more information).
- The tote (pari-mutuel) first operated on Derby Day in 1930. The winner Blenheim (SP 18/1) returned 40s 9d (to a 2s unit); the places 10s 6d, 10s 3d (Iliad, at 25/1, was second) and 4s 6d (the 11/4 favourite Diolite was third).

### RECORD OF INVESTEC DERBY FAVOURITES SINCE 1965

The Derby is usually won by a fancied horse and, since 1965, the Classic has gone to the favourite on 20 occasions, including three of the last four.

Indeed, no Derby winner has started at longer than 7/1 since High-Rise triumphed at 20/1 in 1998.

YEAR	FAVOURITE	SP	POSITION
2015	GOLDEN HORN	13/8	WON
2014	AUSTRALIA	11/8	WON
2013	Dawn Approach	5/4	12th
2012	CAMELOT	8/13	WON
2011	Carlton House	5/2	3rd
2010	Jan Vermeer	9/4	4th
2009	Fame And Glory	9/4	2nd
2008	Casual Conquest	7/2	3rd
2007	AUTHORIZED	5/4	WON
2006	Visindar	2/1	5th
2005	MOTIVATOR	3/1	WON
2004	NORTH LIGHT	7/2 jt	WON
	Snow Ridge	7/2 jt	7th
2003	Refuse To Bend	11/4	13th
2002	Hawk Wing	9/4	2nd
2001	GALILEO	11/4 jt	WON
2001	Golan	11/4 jt	2nd
2000	Beat Hollow	7/2	3rd
1999	Dubai Millennium	5/1	9th
1998	Cape Verdi	11/4	9th
1997	Entrepreneur	4/6	4th
1996	Dushyantor	9/2	2nd
1995	Pennekamp	11/8	11th
1994	ERHAAB	7/2	WON
1993	Tenby	4/5	10th
1992	Rodrigo de Triano	13/2	9th
1991	Corrupt	4/1 jt	6th
	Toulon	4/1 jt	9th
1990	Razeen	9/2	14th
1989	NASHWAN	5/4	WON
1988	Red Glow	5/2	4th
1987	REFERENCE POINT	6/4	WON
1986	Dancing Brave	2/1	2nd
1985	SLIP ANCHOR	9/4	WON
1984	El Gran Senor	8/11	2nd
1983	TEENOSO	9/2	WON
1982	GOLDEN FLEECE	3/1	WON
1981	SHERGAR	10/11	WON
1980	Nikoli	4/1	8th
1979	Ela-Mana-Mou	9/2	4th
1978	Inkerman	4/1	21st
1977	Blushing Groom	9/4	3rd
1976	Wallow	11/10	5th
1975	Green Dancer	6/4	6th
1974	Nonoalco	9/4	7th
1973	Ksar	5/1	4th
1972	ROBERTO	3/1	WON
1971	MILL REEF	100/30	WON
1970	NIJINSKY	11/8	WON
1969	Ribofilio	7/2	5th
1968	SIR IVOR	4/5	WON
1967	ROYAL PALACE	7/4	WON
1966	Pretendre	9/2 jt	2nd
	Right Noble	9/2 jt	9th
1965	SEA-BIRD	7/4	WON



# FILLIES

The Investec Derby is open to both three-year-old colts and three-year-old fillies.

The latter are now a rare commodity as they usually go instead for the Investec Oaks, the fillies' Classic staged over the same distance the day before, Investec Ladies' Day.

Colts carry 9st in the Investec Derby, with fillies receiving a 3lb allowance at 8st 11lb.

The last filly to take part in the Derby was Cape Verdi back in 1998. The impressive winner of the 1000 Guineas, the mile Classic at Newmarket for fillies in early May, was supplemented for the Derby by owner Godolphin at a cost of £75,000.

She was one of the 15 runners on the day in the premier Classic. Though sent off the 11/4 favourite, she failed to stay the 12 furlongs of the Derby and finished ninth.

Cape Verdi was only the sixth filly since 1918 to run in the Derby. Nobiliary went closest to success in that time, finishing second for Texan owner Nelson Bunker Hunt, French-based trainer Maurice Zilber and jockey Yves Saint-Martin in 1975.

Nobiliary, sent off at 20/1, was beaten three lengths by the 5/1 second favourite Grundy.



## FILLIES SINCE THE FIRST WORLD WAR

### 1998 CAPE VERDI

**SP: 11/4 Fav, 9th (15 ran)**  
**Owner:** Godolphin  
**Trainer:** Saeed bin Suroor  
**Jockey:** Frankie Dettori  
*(Previously won the 1000 Guineas)*

### 1996 PORTUGUESE LIL

**SP: 500/1, 20th (20 ran)**  
**Owner:** David Windle  
**Trainer:** David Nicholls  
**Jockey:** Alex Greaves  
*(Previously 10th in the 1000 Guineas)*

### 1975 NOBILIARY

**SP: 20/1, 2nd (18 ran)**  
**Owner:** Nelson Bunker Hunt  
**Trainer:** Maurice Zilber FR  
**Jockey:** Yves Saint-Martin  
*(Previously second in the French 1,000 Guineas)*

### \*1944 GARDEN PATH

**SP: 5/1 2nd Fav, 11th (20 ran)**  
**Owner:** Lord Derby  
**Trainer:** Walter Earl  
**Jockey:** Harry Wragg  
*(Had previously beaten the colts in the 2000 Guineas)*

### 1937 GAINSBOROUGH LAS

**SP: 100/7, 20th (21 ran)**  
**Owner:** Sir John Jarvis  
**Trainer:** Jack Jarvis  
**Jockey:** Harry Wragg  
*(She previously finished third in the 1000 Guineas)*

### 1927 STAMPEDE

**SP: 1000/1, 23rd (23 ran)**  
**Owner:** Dowager Marchioness of Queensberry  
**Trainer:** Unknown  
**Jockey:** G Bowden  
*(Only racecourse start)*

## WINNING FILLIES IN THE INVESTEC DERBY

The six fillies who have been successful in the Investec Derby are listed below. The Derby used to be run on the first Wednesday in June, with the Oaks following later in the week.

### \*1916 FIFINELLA

**P: 11/2, 10 ran**  
**Owner:** Edward Hulton  
**Trainer:** Dick Dawson  
**Jockey:** Joe Childs  
*(Went on to win the Oaks)*

### 1912 TAGALIE

**SP: 100/8, 20 ran**  
**Owner:** Walter Raphael  
**Trainer:** Dawson Waugh  
**Jockey:** Johnny Reiff  
*(Previously won the 1000 Guineas - only grey filly to have won the Derby)*

### 1908 SIGNORINETA

**SP: 100/1, 18 ran**  
**Owner:** Odoardo Ginistrelli  
**Trainer:** Odoardo Ginistrelli  
**Jockey:** William Bullock  
*(Went on to win the Oaks)*

### 1882 SHOTOVER

**SP: 11/2, 14 ran**  
**Owner:** 1st Duke of Westminster  
**Trainer:** John Porter  
**Jockey:** Tom Cannon  
*(Previously won the 2000 Guineas but beaten a neck in the 1000 Guineas)*

### 1857 BLINK BONNY

**SP: 20/1, 30 ran**  
**Owner:** William l'Anson  
**Trainer:** William l'Anson  
**Jockey:** Jack Charlton  
*(Went on to win the Oaks)*

### 1801 ELEANOR

**SP: 5/4 Fav, 11 ran**  
**Owner:** Sir Charles Bunbury  
**Trainer:** Jem Frost  
**Jockey:** John Saunders  
*(Went on to win the Oaks)*

\*wartime substitute run at Newmarket



Qualify joined Jet Ski Lady (1991) and Vespa (1833) as the longest-priced winners in Investec Oaks history when scoring at 50/1 in 2015.

# INVESTEC OAKS 2015



# “SHE MET THE RISING GROUND AND REALLY STAYED ON”

A Group Three winner at two, Qualify was ignored in the betting after coming up short in the English and Irish 1000 Guineas, both over a mile, trailing home last of 13 at Newmarket before being a never nearer 10th at the Curragh.

She was one of three runners in the fillies' Classic at Epsom Downs Racecourse for Ireland's champion Flat trainer Aidan O'Brien, alongside Group One Fillies' Mile scorer Together Forever and Diamondsandrubies, an emphatic six-length winner of the Listed Cheshire Oaks.

The main Coolmore partners of Sue Magnier, Michael Tabor and Derrick Smith were responsible for favourite Legatissimo. Trained by David Wachman and ridden by Ryan Moore, the 5/2 market leader was bidding to become the first filly since Kazzia in 2001 to complete the 1000 Guineas-Investec Oaks double.

There was further Irish interest courtesy of Irish 1,000 Guineas fourth Jack Naylor, while French raider Al Namah, a five-million guineas purchase as yearling, was out to emulate her full-sister and 2012 heroine Was.

Crystal Zvezda and Lady Of Dubai appeared to be the leading British-trained contenders on the back of eye-catching Listed wins at Newbury and Goodwood respectively.

Star Of Seville, one of two runners for trainer John Gosden, set a steady pace in front with several contenders, most notably Crystal Zvezda, taking a keen hold. Legatissimo was settled in midfield on the rail, with Qualify shadowing her every move under Colm O'Donoghue.

The tempo lifted rounding Tattenham Corner and there was almost six in line passing the two-furlong marker. Legatissimo quickened best to lead while on her inside an unbalanced Together Forever cannoned into Diamondsandrubies and Star Of Seville.

Qualify continued to follow the favourite and had two lengths to make up entering the final furlong of the mile and a half Classic. The daughter of Fastnet Rock started to claw back the deficit as O'Donoghue switched her to the inside and, on the final uphill run to the line, Legatissimo's stamina ebbed away.

The two fillies went past the line almost together and the verdict went the way of Qualify by a short-head. 7/1 chance Lady Of Dubai was two and a half lengths further back in third.

O'Brien, who also bred the winner with his wife Anne-Marie, celebrated his fifth Investec Oaks victory, following on from Shahtoush (1998), Imagine (2001), Alexandrova (2006) and Was (2012). He said: "Qualify was always very classy, as she proved when winning the Group Three at the Curragh last year.

"Joseph [O'Brien] looked after her when her chance had gone at Newmarket and she ran really well in the Irish Guineas although no one spotted that and talked about her afterwards.

"We were really happy and we knew she would step up for going a mile and a quarter and even a mile and a half.

"We are lucky to have very high class, quality horses and we knew she had ability because she worked like a good filly. I was afraid the ground wouldn't be quick enough for her today because she likes really hard, fast ground. Colm gave her a peach of a ride today and produced her on the line - it was class.

"Things didn't go well for her in the Breeders' Cup (as a two-year-old) when she was unlucky and couldn't get a run at the right time. When any horse wins any race it's nice because there's so much that can go wrong.

"We put Colm on her today because Joseph (O'Brien) had won a Group One on Together Forever and Ryan (Moore) rides Legatissimo.

"It's great for everyone at home, both on the breeding operation but also at the yard. It's a big team effort and we feel privileged to be part of it."

Qualify won in the colours of Spain's Chantal Regalado-Gonzalez, who bought Qualify last season after she had been running for Louis and Kate Ronan.



*Qualify ridden by Colm O'Donoghue wins from Legatissimo*

Mrs Regalado-Gonzalez was unable to be at Epsom Downs, but her husband, John Murrell, said: "We thought we had a chance in this race. Qualify has been terribly unlucky in her last races.

"The Breeders' Cup was an unbelievably bad draw and in the two Guineas she had too much to do and finished terrifically in the Irish Guineas from a long way back.

"We bought her before the Breeders' Cup. We heard that she was for sale and an agent contacted us.

"Aidan was very hopeful. My concern was whether she would actually stay the trip but she did that pretty well.

"I was with Aidan watching the race on the big screen and everything went exactly as he suggested it would. We're delighted.

"Qualify was very impressive when winning the Park Stakes at the Curragh and that's what first caught my eye. It's something we do regularly - we've bought other fillies in a similar manner and we're always looking for fillies that have racing potential, primarily as broodmares as we're breeders as well.

"She has been working great at home all the time. We are not that surprised but very, very excited."

O'Donoghue, landing his first British classic at the age of 35, said: "This is obviously a highlight in my career.

"I've come second in a Derby (2011 on Treasure Beach) and I've won an Irish Derby (2011 on Treasure Beach) and an Irish Oaks (2014 on Bracelet). I've been fortunate to ride around the world and have some big winners but an Oaks is very special.

"Qualify has always shown us a lot of pace and is a well-balanced filly. The thing was just to get her to switch off - because she shows so much pace, it was just to see if she would get the trip.

"She has travelled so fluently through the race that I just wanted to keep that rhythm.

"I got to the back of Adam Kirby (on third-placed Lady Of Dubai) and we were on the outside of the camber so I just wanted to keep her balanced. She finished off really well.

"Ryan's filly (Moore on second Legatissimo) was a really nice Guineas winner and when he asked her to quicken a couple of furlongs out, she did quicken and got three lengths in front.

"My filly's momentum was really building though and I just wanted to keep her balanced. She met the rising ground and really stayed on."



# A HISTORY OF THE OAKS

Older than the Derby by a year, the Oaks was the brainchild of Johnny Burgoyne, a soldier, playwright and politician who married into Lord Derby's family.

Burgoyne had passed on the lease for his Surrey mansion, the Oaks, to his nephew, the 12th Earl of Derby, and persuaded the nobleman to create a race over a mile and a half for three-year-old fillies in response to the St Leger, which had been founded at Doncaster as a two-mile contest for colts of the same age in 1776.

The first Oaks, named after the nearby house, took place in 1779. The winner was Lord Derby's Bridget, whose sire Herod was also responsible for Faith, successful in the fillies' Classic two years later, and 1783 victor Maid Of The Oaks.

In 1801, Eleanor became the first horse to win the Derby and triumph in the Oaks the very next day. The filly's trainer, Mr Cox, died shortly before both races and his last words were recorded as "Depend on it, that Eleanor is a hell of a mare".

John Gully, the prize-fighter and politician who had 12 children by each of his two wives, landed many big races as an owner and in 1846 he saw Mendicant capture the Oaks to climax a fantastic week that began with his colt Pyrrhus The First taking the Derby.

Fully 56 years after Eleanor, Blink Bonny became the second filly to complete the Derby-Oaks double when she prevailed in 1857. Trained and owned by William l'Anson in Malton, Yorkshire, the three-year-old would have probably won the St Leger in the same year, but was pulled by regular pilot John Charlton on the orders of bookmaker John Jackson, who was renowned for corrupting jockeys.

La Fleche took her place in the 1892 Oaks field, seeking compensation for defeat in the Derby three days previously. Already successful in that season's 1000 Guineas, the first British Classic for fillies over a mile, Baron de Hirsch's St Simon filly was the victim of a deplorable Derby ride from her apparently insane jockey, George Barrett, and was beaten less than a length. She did win the fillies' Triple Crown with victory in the St Leger. La Fleche also triumphed in the Cambridgeshire, Champion Stakes and Gold Cup at Ascot.

In 1902, Sceptre captured both the 1000 and 2000 Guineas at Newmarket before finishing fourth in the Derby following an interrupted preparation. Trained by owner, journalist and adventurer Robert Sievier, the filly returned to form with a resounding victory in the Oaks two days later. She went on to capture the St Leger, becoming the only horse to win four British Classics.

Pretty Polly triumphed on all nine of her starts as a two-year-old and started the 1904 campaign with victory in the 1000 Guineas before going on to succeed in both the Oaks - when the shortest-priced scorer at 8/100 - and the St Leger for the fillies' Triple Crown. One of the greatest-ever fillies, Pretty Polly was victorious 22 times from 24 races.

Signorinetta became the third filly to complete the Derby-Oaks double in 1908, belying a starting price of 100/1 against the colts, while Fifinella was the last filly to manage the Classic double in 1916, when both races were held at Newmarket due to the First World War.

Colledge Leader saddled Lord Stanley's 33/1 chance Quashed to win the 1935 Oaks. Quashed entered racing folklore the following season when becoming the fifth filly or mare to win the Ascot Gold Cup, a victory she achieved after a tremendous battle with the US champion Omaha. Along with the 1901 winner Cap And Bells, Quashed is one of only two Oaks heroines deemed ineligible for the General Stud Book as her dam, Verdict, was the product of both a half-bred sire and a half-bred dam.

Sun Chariot triumphed in the 1942 Oaks, run at Newmarket during World War II, despite giving the rest of the field a furlong start when slowly away. The filly, leased to the monarch King George VI for her racing career by the Irish National Stud, won both the 1000 Guineas and the St Leger in more impressive fashion to claim the fillies' Triple Crown.

This feat was emulated by Meld in 1955, who ran only four times as a three-year-old, but won them all - the 1000 Guineas, Oaks, Coronation Stakes at Royal Ascot and the St Leger.

French-trained fillies have captured the Oaks on 10 occasions, the first being Imprudence from Joseph Lieux's stable, who in 1947 added the mile and a half Classic to victories in the English and French Guineas. Andre Fabre saddled the most recent triumphant French raider, Intrepidity, who scored for owner Sheikh Mohammed in 1993.

Carrozza became the initial Classic winner for Her Majesty The Queen when successful in 1957.

The winning jockey Lester Piggott returned to partner 1000 Guineas scorer Petite Etoile to victory two years later, a filly he would later describe as the best he ever rode. Piggott won the Oaks on six occasions, the other four triumphs coming on board Valoris (1966), Juliette Marny (1975), Blue Wind (1981) and Circus Plume (1984).

The Queen enjoyed a second Oaks success in her Silver Jubilee year of 1977, when Dunfermline triumphed before going on to win the St Leger.

Six years later, another Dick Hern-trained filly, Sun Princess also completed that same Classic double. The filly won the Oaks by 12 lengths and was also third to the previous year's Oaks winner, the brilliant Time Charter, in the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes before finishing runner-up to another outstanding filly, All Along, in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.



Oh So Sharp gave Sheikh Mohammed his initial Classic victory in the 1000 Guineas before going on to an emphatic six-length win in the Oaks in 1985. The outstanding filly completed the fillies' Triple Crown when taking the St Leger and is the latest three-year-old to achieve the feat. The owner has since gained three more Oaks victories – Unite (1987), Diminuendo (1988) and Intrepidity (1993) – in his own colours.

There was controversy in the 1989 Oaks when first past the post Aliysa subsequently became the first British Classic winner to be disqualified following a positive dope test, with Snow Bride eventually promoted to first place. Aliysa's owner, the Aga Khan, subsequently withdrew from British racing for five years in protest at the amended result, which he mounted a strong challenge against. Snow Bride went on to further distinction as the dam of 1995 Derby, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe winner Lammtarra who remained unbeaten in a glittering career.

Salsabil enjoyed a fantastic Classic campaign in 1990, winning the 1000 Guineas before turning the Oaks into a procession with a five-length victory. The John Dunlop-trained filly then beat the colts with a fine turn of foot in the Irish Derby.

User Friendly was another prolific scorer as a three-year-old, winning six times during the 1992 season. The Clive Brittain-trained filly, who won the Oaks from a select field of six rivals, went on to score in the Irish Oaks and Yorkshire Oaks before becoming the most recent filly to complete the Oaks-St Leger double. She also finished runner-up in that year's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Sheikh Mohammed's Godolphin operation had a first Group One success when Balanchine powered home in the 1994 Oaks and the filly also provided jockey Frankie Dettori with his first British Classic success. Balanchine subsequently triumphed in the Irish Derby.

The Aidan O'Brien-trained Imagine beat Flight Of Fancy, owned by The Queen, and Relish The Thought in the 2001 Oaks, with all three being by the stallion Sadler's Wells.

Kazzia, owned by Godolphin, became the latest filly to complete the 1000 Guineas-Oaks double when prevailing by half a length at Epsom Downs in 2002. Further glory came in North America, where the filly took the Grade One Flower Bowl Invitational Stakes at Belmont Park.

Another globe-trotting filly, Ouija Board, carried the famous Lord Derby colours to a seven-length victory in the 2004 Oaks, 225 years after Bridget had triumphed in the same silks in the inaugural running of the Classic.

The Earls of Derby have won the Classic on seven occasions. Ouija Board went on to score six more times at the highest level, including the Irish Oaks, two Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turfs in the USA and the Hong Kong Vase. The highlight of her stud career was to produce the 2014 Investec Derby winner Australia, by Galileo. Australia became the first winner sired by a Derby winner and out of an Oaks first-place finisher. The only Derby other victor to result from the mating of a Derby and Oaks winner is Lammtarra. His sire Nijinsky won the premier Classic in 1970 and his dam Snow Bride was awarded the fillies' equivalent in 1989 on the subsequent disqualification of Aliysa.

Eswarah gave her trainer, the late Michael Jarvis, an Oaks success in 2005 and the filly was the first produce of another Oaks winner, 1986 scorer Midway Lady, since 1912 when Murska, a daughter of 1899 winner Musa, triumphed.

Alexandrova powered to a six-length victory in the 2006 Oaks to become the fifth daughter of Sadler's Wells to win the British Classic and the Aidan O'Brien-trained filly went on to complete an Oaks treble with triumphs in the Irish and Yorkshire versions.

There were emotional scenes in the winner's enclosure in 2007 when the Ted Durcan-ridden Light Shift gave the late Sir Henry Cecil an eighth victory in the Oaks and his first since Love Divine in 2000. The Newmarket trainer's other Oaks winners came through Oh So Sharp (1985), Diminuendo (1988), Snow Bride (1989), Lady Carla (1996), Reams Of Verse (1997) and Ramruma (1999).

The 2014 Investec Oaks was run in memory of Sir Henry, one of British racing's most influential and successful trainers of all time, who died on June 11, 2013 after a long battle with cancer. The 10-time British champion Flat trainer was in his element at Epsom Downs, sending out four Investec Derby winners in addition to his Investec Oaks successes.



*Mirska, Joe Childs up, winning the Oaks at Epsom in 1912*

Cecil, who started training in 1969, achieved a record of success that ranks him among the pantheon of training legends. His horses won 25 British Classics and he was also the most successful trainer ever at Royal Ascot (75).

Robert Robson, who saddled an incredible 12 Oaks winners between 1802 and 1825, is the winning most trainer in the history of the Investec Oaks.

The 2008 renewal of the Oaks brought success for Look Here who triumphed for owner-breeder Julian Richmond-Watson, the first senior steward of the Jockey Club to have owned an Oaks winner since the Earl of Chesterfield's Industry was saddled to victory by John Scott in 1838.

Four years after enjoying Investec Derby success with Motivator, trainer Michael Bell celebrated a second Classic triumph at Epsom in the 2009 Investec Oaks courtesy of Sariska. The Lady Bamford home-bred followed up with an effortless victory in the Irish Oaks, while head runner-up Middy went on to score six times at the highest level.

The 2010 Investec Oaks winner, Snow Fairy, was supplemented at a cost of £20,000 at the five-day stage and rewarded her owner Cristina Patino. The Ed Dunlop-trained filly provided jockey Ryan Moore with a first British Classic victory and went on to triumph in the Irish Oaks, Japan's Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup (twice), the Hong Kong Cup at Sha Tin and the Irish Champion Stakes at Leopardstown.

Newmarket trainer William Haggas scored with his first Investec Derby runner Shaamit in 1996 and won the Investec Oaks with his first starter in 2011 when Dancing Rain led from pillar to post under Johnny Murtagh.

Was provided O'Brien with a fourth Investec Oaks success in 2012 as the daughter of Galileo recorded a neck verdict over Shirocco Star. Her victory started a golden weekend at Epsom Downs for her handler, who also captured the Investec Coronation Cup with St Nicholas Abbey and the Investec Derby with Camelot – the first time a trainer won all three Group One races at the Investec Derby Festival.

There was a second win for Ralph Beckett, who sent out Look Here in 2008, when Talent led home a 1-2 (Secret Gesture) for the trainer in 2013. The 20/1 chance was carrying on a family tradition, with her grand-dam Bireme having taken the fillies' Classic at Epsom Downs in 1980.

Taghrooda stormed to victory in the 2014 Investec Oaks, with Tarfasha taking second to provide owner Hamdan Al Maktoum with a 1-2 and his third victory in the fillies' Classic after Eswarah and Salsabil. Trained by John Gosden, Taghrooda went on to become only the third Investec Oaks winner to triumph in the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes at Ascot.

The Aidan O'Brien-trained Qualify, successful in 2015, joined Jet Ski Lady (1991) and Vespa (1833) as the longest-priced winners of the race. The 50/1 chance denied 1000 Guineas heroine Legatissimo by a short-head in a thrilling finish, handing jockey Colm O'Donoghue his first British Classic and O'Brien his fifth Investec Oaks success.



Ryan Moore winning on Snow Fairy in 2010

# ROLL OF HONOUR

YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN
2015	Qualify	Chantal Regalado-Gonzalez	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Colm O'Donoghue	50/1	11
2014	Taghrooda	Hamdan Al Maktoum	John Gosden	Paul Hanagan	5/1	17
2013	Talent	James Rowsell & Mark Dixon	Ralph Beckett	Richard Hughes	20/1	11
2012	Was	Derrick Smith, Sue Magnier & Michael Tabor	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Seamie Heffernan	20/1	12
2011	Dancing Rain	Martin & Lee Taylor	William Haggas	Johnny Murtagh	20/1	13
2010	Snow Fairy	Anamoine Limited	Ed Dunlop	Ryan Moore	9/1	15
2009	Sariska	Lady Bamford	Michael Bell	Jamie Spencer	9/4 Fav	10
2008	Look Here	Julian Richmond-Watson	Ralph Beckett	Seb Sanders	33/1	16
2007	Light Shift	Niarchos Family	Henry Cecil	Ted Durcan	13/2	14
2006	Alexandrova	Sue Magnier, Michael Tabor & Derrick Smith	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Kieren Fallon	9/4 Fav	10
2005	Eswarah	Hamdan Al Maktoum	Michael Jarvis	Richard Hills	11/4 Jt Fav	12
2004	Ouija Board	Lord Derby	Ed Dunlop	Kieren Fallon	7/2	7
2003	Casual Look	William Farish III	Andrew Balding	Martin Dwyer	10/1	15
2002	Kazzia	Godolphin	Saeed bin Suroor	Frankie Dettori	100/30 Fav	14
2001	Imagine	Diane Nagle & Sue Magnier	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Michael Kinane	3/1 Fav	14
2000	Love Divine	Lordship Stud	Henry Cecil	Richard Quinn	9/4 Fav	16
1999	Ramrums	HRH Prince Fahd Salman	Henry Cecil	Kieren Fallon	3/1	10
1998	Shahtoush	Diane Nagle & Sue Magnier	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Michael Kinane	12/1	8
1997	Reams Of Verse	Khalid Abdullah	Henry Cecil	Kieren Fallon	5/6 Fav	12
1996	Lady Carla	Wafic Said	Henry Cecil	Pat Eddery	100/30	11
1995	Moonshell	Maktoum Al Maktoum & Godolphin	Saeed bin Suroor	Frankie Dettori	3/1	10
1994	Balanchine	Godolphin	Hilal Ibrahim	Frankie Dettori	6/1	10
1993	Intrepidity	Sheikh Mohammed	Andre Fabre FR	Michael Roberts	5/1	14
1992	User Friendly	Bill Gredley	Clive Brittain	George Duffield	5/1	7
1991	Jet Ski Lady	Maktoum Al Maktoum	Jim Bolger IRE	Christy Roche	50/1	9
1990	Salsabil	Hamdan Al Maktoum	John Dunlop	Willie Carson	2/1 Fav	8
1989	Snow Bride	Sheikh Mohammed	Henry Cecil	Steve Cauthen	13/2	9
1988	Diminuendo	Sheikh Mohammed	Henry Cecil	Steve Cauthen	7/4 Fav	11
1987	Unite	Sheikh Mohammed	Michael Stoute	Walter Swinburn	11/1	11
1986	Midway Lady	Harry Ranier	Ben Hanbury	Ray Cochrane	15/8 Fav	15
1985	Oh So Sharp	Sheikh Mohammed	Henry Cecil	Steve Cauthen	6/4 Fav	12
1984	Circus Plume	Sir Robin McAlpine	John Dunlop	Lester Piggott	4/1	16
1983	Sun Princess	Sir Michael Sobell	Dick Hern	Willie Carson	6/1	15
1982	Time Charter	Robert Barnett	Henry Candy	Billy Newnes	12/1	13
1981	Blue Wind	Diana Firestone	Dermot Weld IRE	Lester Piggott	3/1 Jt Fav	12
1980	Bireme	Dick Hollingsworth	Dick Hern	Willie Carson	9/2	11
1979	Scintillate	James Morrison	Jeremy Tree	Pat Eddery	20/1	14
1978	Fair Salinia	Sven Hanson	Michael Stoute	Greville Starkey	8/1	15
1977	Dunfermline	HM Queen Elizabeth II	Dick Hern	Willie Carson	6/1	13
1976	Pawneese	Daniel Wildenstein	Angel Penna FR	Yves Saint Martin	6/5 Fav	14
1975	Juliette Marny	James Morrison	Jeremy Tree	Lester Piggott	12/1	12
1974	Polygamy	Louis Freedman	Peter Walwyn	Pat Eddery	3/1 Fav	15
1973	Mysterious	George A Pope Jnr	Noel Murless	Geoff Lewis	13/8 Fav	10
1972	Ginevra	Charles St George	Ryan Price	Tony Murray	8/1	17
1971	Altesse Royale	Roger Hue-Williams	Noel Murless	Geoff Lewis	6/4 Fav	11
1970	Lupe	Gladys Joel	Noel Murless	Sandy Barclay	100/30 Fav	16
1969	Sleeping Partner	Lord Rosebery	Doug Smith	John Gorton	100/6	15
1968	La Lagune	Henry Berlin	Francois Boutin FR	Gerard Thiboeuf	11/8 Fav	14
1967	Pia	Countess Margit Batthyany	Bill Elsey	Edward Hide	100/7	12
1966	Valoris	Charles Clore	Vincent O'Brien IRE	Lester Piggott	11/10 Fav	13
1965	Long Look	Jimmy Cox Brady	Vincent O'Brien IRE	Jack Purtell	100/7	18
1964	Homeward Bound	Sir Foster Robinson	John Oxley	Greville Starkey	100/7	18



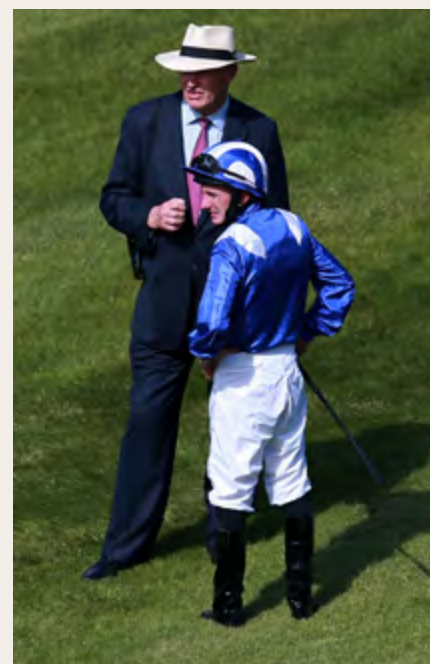
YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN
1963	Noblesse	Evelyn Olin	Paddy Prendergast IRE	Garnie Bougoure	4/11 Fav	9
1962	Monade	George Goulondris	Jospeh Lieux FR	Yves Saint-Martin	7/1	18
1961	Sweet Solera	Mrs Magnus Castello	Reg Day	Bill Rickaby	11/4 Fav	12
1960	Never Too Late II	Mrs Howell E Jackson	Etienne Pollet FR	Roger Poincelet	6/5 Fav	10
1959	Petite Etoile	Prince Aly Khan	Noel Murless	Lester Piggott	11/2	11
1958	Bella Paola	Francois Dupre	Francois Mathet FR	Max Garcia	6/4 Fav	17
1957	Carrozza	HM Queen Elizabeth II	Noel Murless	Lester Piggott	100/8	11
1956	Sicarelle	Suzy Volterra	Francois Mathet FR	Freddie Palmer	3/1 Fav	14
1955	Meld	Lady Zia Wernher	Cecil Boyd-Rochfort	Harry Carr	7/4 Fav	13
1954	Sun Cap	Mme Robert Forget	Dick Carver FR	Rae Johnstone	100/8	21
1953	Ambiguity	Lord Astor	Jack Colling	Joe Mercer	18/1	21
1952	Frieze	Alexander Keith	Charles Elsey	Edgar Britt	100/7	19
1951	Neasham Belle	Major Lionel Holliday	Geoffrey Brooke	Stan Clayton	33/1	16
1950	Asmena	Marcel Boussac	Charles Semblat FR	Rae Johnstone	5/1	19
1949	Musidora	Norman Donaldson	Charles Elsey	Edgar Britt	4/1 Fav	17
1948	Masaka	H H Aga Khan III	Frank Butters	Billy Nevett	7/1	25
1947	Imprudence	Mme Pierre Corbiere	Joseph Lieux FR	Rae Johnstone	7/4 Fav	11
1946	Steady Aim	Sir Alfred Butt	Frank Butters	Harry Wragg	7/1	10
1945	*Sun Stream	Lord Derby	Walter Earl	Harry Wragg	6/4 Fav	16
1944	*Hycilla	W Woodward	Cecil Boyd-Rochfort	George Bridgland	8/1	16
1943	*Why Hurry	Jimmy Rank	Noel Cannon	Charlie Elliott	7/1	13
1942	*Sun Chariot	HM King George VI	Fred Darling	Gordon Richards	1/4 Fav	12
1941	*Commotion	Arthur Dewar	Fred Darling	Harry Wragg	8/1	12
1940	*Godiva	Esmond Harmsworth	William Jarvis	Doug Marks	7/4 Fav	14
1939	Galatea II	Robert Stirling Clark	Joseph Lawson	Robert Jones	10/11 Fav	21
1938	Rockfel	Sir Hugo Cunliffe-Owen	Ossie Bell	Harry Wragg	3/1 Fav	14
1937	Exhibitionist	Sir Victor Sassoon	Joseph Lawson	Steve Donoghue	3/1 Fav	13
1936	Lovely Rosa	Sir Abe Bailey	Harry Cottrill	Tommy Weston	33/1	17
1935	Quashed	Lord Stanley	Colledge Leader	Henri Jelliss	33/1	17
1934	Light Brocade	Lord Durham	Frank Butters	Brownie Carslake	7/4 Fav	8
1933	Chatelaine	Ernest Thronton-Smith	Fred Templeman	Sam Wragg	25/1	14
1932	Udaipur	HH Aga Khan III	Frank Butters	Michael Beary	10/1	12
1931	Brulette	Charles Birkin	Frank Carter	Charlie Elliott	7/2 Jt Fav	15
1930	Rose Of England	Lord Glanely	Thomas Hogg	Gordon Richards	7/1	15
1929	Pennycomequick	Lord Astor	Joseph Lawson	Henri Jelliss	11/10 Fav	13
1928	Toboggan	Lord Derby	Frank Butters	Tommy Weston	100/15	13
1927	Beam	Lord Durham	Frank Butters	Tommy Weston	4/1	16
1926	Short Story	Lord Astor	Alec Taylor Jnr	Robert Jones	5/1 Fav	16
1925	Saucy Sue	Lord Astor	Alec Taylor Jnr	Frank Bullock	30/100 Fav	12
1924	Straitlace	Sir Edward Hulton	Dawson Waugh	Frank O'Neill	100/30	12
1923	Brownhylda	Vicomte de Fontarce	Richard Dawson	Victor Smyth	10/1	12
1922	Pogrom	Lord Astor	Alec Taylor Jnr	Edward Gardner	5/4 Fav	11
1921	Love In Idleness	Joseph Watson	Alec Taylor Jnr	Joe Childs	5/1 Fav	22
1920	Charlebelle	Alan Cunliffe	Sandy Braime	Albert Whalley	7/2	17
1919	Bayuda	Lady James Douglas	Alec Taylor Jnr	Joe Childs	100/7	10
1918	*My Dear	Alfred Cox	Alec Taylor Jnr	Steve Donoghue	3/1 Fav	15
1917	*Sunny Jane	Waldorf Astor	Alec Taylor Jnr	Otto Madden	4/1	11
1916	*Fifinella	Sir Edward Hulton	Richard Dawson	Joe Childs	8/13 Fav	7
1915	*Snow Marten	Ludwig Neumann	Peter Gilpin	Walter Griggs	20/1	11
1914	*Princess Dorrie	Jack Joel	Charles Morton	William Huxley	11/4 Fav	21
1913	Jest	Jack Joel	Charles Morton	Frederick Rickaby Jn	8/1	12
1912	Mirska	Jean Prat	Thomas JenningsJnr	Joe Childs	33/1	14
1911	Cherimoya	William Brodick Cloete	Charles Marsh	Fred Winter	25/1	21
1910	Rosedrop	Sir William Bass	Alec Taylor Jnr	Charles Trigg	7/1	11
1909	Perola	William Cooper	Saunders Davies	Frank Wootton	5/1	14
1908	Signorinetta	Odoardo Ginistrelli	Odoardo Ginistrelli	William Bullock	3/1	13
1907	Glass Doll	Jack Joel	Charles Morton	Herbert Randall	25/1	14
1906	Keystone II	Lord Derby	George Lambton	Danny Maher	5/2 Fav	12
1905	Cherry Lass	William Hall Walker	Jack Robinson	Herbert Jones	4/5 Fav	12
1904	Pretty Polly	Eustace Loder	Peter Gilpin	William Lane	8/100 Fav	4
1903	Our Lassie	Jack Joel	Charles Morton	MorningtonCannon	6/1	10
1902	Sceptre	Robert Sievier	Robert Sievier	Herbert Randall	5/2 Fav	14
1901	Cap And Bells II	Foxhall Keene	Sam Darling	Milton Henry	9/4 Fav	21
1900	La Roche	Duke of Portland	John Porter	MorningtonCannon	5/1	14
1899	Musa	Douglas Baird	H Enoch	Otto Madden	20/1	12
1898	Airs And Graces	W T Jones	Frederick Day	Walter Bradford	100/8	13
1897	Limasol	Lord Hindlip	Thomas Jennings Jnr	Walter Bradford	100/8	8
1896	Canterbury Pilgrim	Lord Derby	George Lambton	Fred Rickaby	100/8	11
1895	La Sagesse	Sir James Miller	Martin Gurry	Sam Loates	5/1	15
1894	Amiable	Duke of Portland	George Dawson	Walter Bradford	7/1	11
1893	Mrs Butterwick	Duke of Portland	George Dawson	Jack Watts	100/7	17
1892	La Fleche	Baron Maurice de Hirsch	John Porter	George Barrett	8/11 Fav	7
1891	Mimi	Noel Fenwick	Matthew Dawson	Fred Rickaby	4/7 Fav	6
1890	Memoir	Duke of Portland	George Dawson	Jack Watts	100/30	7
1889	'AbbesseDeJouarre	Lord Churchill	Robert Sherwood	James Woodburn	20/1	12
1888	Seabreeze	Lord Calthorpe	James Jewitt	Jack Robinson	7/4	6
1887	Reve D'or	Duke of Beaufort	Alec Taylor Snr	Charles Wood	8/11Fav	9
1886	Miss Jummy	Duke of Hamilton	Richard Marsh	Jack Watts	Evens Fav	12
1885	Lonely	Lord Cadogan	William Gilbert Jnr	Fred Archer	85/40 Fav	10
1884	Busybody	George Baird	Thomas Cannon	Thomas Cannon	100/105Fav	9
1883	Bonny Jean	Lord Rosebery	Joseph Cannon	Jack Watts	5/1	14
1882	Geheimniss	Lord Stamford	John Porter	Thomas Cannon	4/6 Fav	5
1881	Thebais	William Stirling Crawford	Alec Taylor Snr	George Fordham	4/6 Fav	12
1880	Jenny Howlet	Charles Perkins	William I'Anson Jnr	James Snowden	33/1	13
1879	Wheel Of Fortune	Lord Falmouth	Matthew Dawson	Fred Archer	1/3 Fav	8
1878	Jannette	Lord Falmouth	Matthew Dawson	Fred Archer	65/40	8
1877	Placida	John Fiennes	Joseph Marsh	Henry Jeffrey	2/1	9
1876	DH Camelia	Count Frederic de Lagrange	T Cunnington	Tom Glover	5/4 Fav	14
	DH Enguerrande	Auguste Lupin	C Wetherall	Hudson	4/1	
1875	Spinaway	Lord Falmouth	Matthew Dawson	Fred Archer	5/4 Fav	7

YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN
1874	Apology	John King	W Osborne	John Osborne Jnr	5/2	11
1873	Marie Stuart	James Merry	Robert Peck	Thomas Cannon	2/1 Fav	18
1872	Reine	Joachim Lefevre	Thomas Jennings	George Fordham	3/1	17
1871	Hannah	Baron Meyer de Rothschild	Joseph Hayhoe	Charles Maidment	6/5 Fav	9
1870	Gamos	William Graham	Henry Woolcott	George Fordham	100/8	7
1869	Brigantine	Sir Frank Johnstone	William Day	Thomas Cannon	7/2	15
1868	Formosa	William Graham	Henry Woolcott	George Fordham	8/11 Fav	9
1867	Hippia	Baron Meyer de Rothschild	Joseph Hayhoe	John Daley	11/1	8
1866	Tormentor	Benjamin Ellam	C Blanton	Jimmy Mann	5/1	18
1865	Regalia	William Graham	W Harlock	John Norman	20/1	18
1864	Fille De L'air	Count Frederic de Lagrange	Thomas Jennings	Arthur Edwards	6/4 Fav	19
1863	Queen Bertha	Lord Falmouth	John Scott	Thomas Aldcroft	40/1	20
1862	Feu De Joie	Richard Naylor	James Godding	Thomas Chaloner	20/1	19
1861	Brown Duchess	Joseph Saxon	Joseph Saxon	Luke Snowden	100/7	17
1860	Butterfly	Richard Eastwood	G Oates	James Snowden	10/1	13
1859	Summerside	Lord Londesborough	Tom Taylor	George Fordham	4/1	15
1858	Governess	G W K Gratwicke	T Eskrett	Thomas Ashmall	4/1	13
1857	Blink Bonny	William l'Anson	William l'Anson	Jack Charlton	4/5 Fav	13
1856	Mincepie	Harry Hill	John Day Jnr	Alfred Day	5/2 Fav	10
1855	Marchioness	William Rudston Read	John Scott	Sim Templeman	12/1	11
1854	Mincemeat	William Cookson	William Goodwin	Jack Charlton	10/1	15
1853	Catherine Hayes	John Don Wauchope	Matthew Dawson	Charles Marlow	5/4 Fav	17
1852	Songstress	John Scott	John Scott	Frank Butler	2/1 Fav	14
1851	Iris	Lord Stanley	John Scott	Frank Butler	4/1	14
1850	Rhedycina	George Hobson	William Goodwin	Frank Butler	6/1	15
1849	Lady Evelyn	Lord Chesterfield	Tom Taylor	Frank Butler	3/1 Jt Fav	15
1848	Cymbra	Harry Hill	John Day Jnr	Sim Templeman	7/1	26
1847	Miami	Sir Joseph Hawley	W Beresford	Sim Templeman	9/1	23
1846	Mendicant	John Gully	John Barham Day	Sam Day	9/4 Fav	24
1845	Refraction	Duke of Richmond	John Kent Jnr	Henry Bell	25/1	21
1844	The Princess	Colonel George Anson	John Scott	William Scott	5/1	25
1843	Poison	George Ford	R Fisher	Francis Butler	30/1	23
1842	Our Nell	George Dawson	Thomas Dawson	Thomas Lye	8/1	16
1841	Ghuznee	Lord Westminster	John Scott	William Scott	7/4 Fav	22
1840	Crucifix	Lord George Bentinck	John Barham Day	John Barham Day	1/3 Fav	15
1839	Deception	Fulwar Craven	W Treen	John Barham Day	8/13 Fav	13
1838	Industry	Lord Chesterfield	John Scott	William Scott	9/2	16
1837	Miss Letty	Thomas Orde-Powlett	I Blades	John Holmes	7/1	13
1836	Cyprian	John Scott	John Scott	William Scott	9/4 Fav	12
1835	Queen Of Trumps	Edward Lloyd Mostyn	J Blenkhorn	Thomas Lye	8/1	10
1834	Pussy	Thomas Cosby	W Day	John Barham Day	20/1	15
1833	Vespa	Sir Mark Wood	H Scott	John Chapple	50/1	19
1832	Galata	Lord Exeter	Charles Marson	George Dockeray	9/4	19
1831	Oxygen	Duke of Grafton	Robert Stephenson	John Barham Day	12/1	21
1830	Variation	Scott Stonehewer	R Pettit	George Edwards	28/1	18
1829	Green Mantle	Lord Exeter	Charles Marson	George Dockeray	5/2	14
1828	Turquoise	Duke of Grafton	Robert Stephenson	John Barham Day	25/1	14
1827	Gulnare	Duke of Richmond	John Kent	Frank Boyce	14/1	19
1826	Lilias	John Forth	John Forth	Thomas Lye	15/1	15
1825	Wings	Thomas Grosvenor	Robert Robson	Samuel Chifney Jnr	13/1	10
1824	Cobweb	Lord Jersey	James Edwards	Jem Robinson	8/11 Fav	13
1823	Zinc	Duke of Grafton	Robert Robson	Francis Buckle	Evens Fav	10
1822	Pastille	Duke of Grafton	Robert Robson	Harry Edwards	7/2	10
1821	Augusta	Lord Exeter	R Prince Jnr	Jem Robinson	20/1	7
1820	Caroline	Lord Egremont	Robert Stephenson	Harry Edwards	8/1	13
1819	Shoveler	Thomas Underhill	W Chifney	Samuel Chifney Jnr	2/1	10
1818	Corinne	John Udry	Robert Robson	Frank Buckle	5/2	10
1817	Neva	George Watson	Dixon Boyce	Frank Buckle	Evens Fav	11
1816	Landscape	General John Leveson-Gower	-	Samuel Chifney Jnr	2/1 Fav	11
1815	Minuet	Duke of Grafton	Robert Robson	Thomas Goodisson	3/1 Jt Fav	12
1814	Medora	Duke of Rutland	Dixon Boyce	Sam Barnard	10/1	9
1813	Music	Duke of Grafton	Robert Robson	Tom Goodisson	5/2 Fav	9
1812	Manuella	W N W Hewett	William Peirse	William Peirse	20/1	12
1811	Sorcery	Duke of Rutland	Dixon Boyce	Samuel Chifney Jnr	3/1	12
1810	Oriana	Sir William Gerard	William Peirse	William Peirse	4/1	11
1809	Maid Of Orleans	General John Leveson-Gower	Robert Robson	Ben Moss	100/6	11
1808	Morel	Duke of Grafton	Robert Robson	William Clift	3/1 Fav	10
1807	Briseis	Thomas Grosvenor	Robert Robson	Samuel Chifney Jnr	15/1	13
1806	Bronze	Berkeley Craven	Dixon Boyce	William Edwards	10/1	12
1805	Meteora	Lord Grosvenor	Robert Robson	Frank Buckle	7/2	8
1804	Pelisse	Duke of Grafton	Robert Robson	William Clift	4/5 Fav	8
1803	Theophania	Sir Thomas Gascoigne	S King	Frank Buckle	5/2	7
1802	Scotia	John Wastell	Robert Robson	Frank Buckle	6/4 Fav	6
1801	Eleanor	Sir Charles Bunbury	Jem Frost	John Saunders	4/7 Fav	6
1800	Ephemer	Lord Egremont	Frank Neale	Dennis Fitzpatrick	9/4 Fav	8
1799	Bellina	Lord Grosvenor	John Pratt	Frank Buckle	5/2	4
1798	Bellissima	John Durand	Richard Prince	Frank Buckle	6/4 Fav	7
1797	Nike	Lord Grosvenor	John Pratt	Frank Buckle	15/8 Fav	5
1796	Parisot	Sir Frank Standish	Richard Prince	John Arnall	7/2	13
1795	Platina	Lord Egremont	Frank Neale	Dennis Fitzpatrick	3/1	11
1794	Hermione	Lord Derby	Mr Saunders	Sam Arnall	5/2	8
1793	Caelia	Duke of Bedford	Matt Stephenson	John Singleton Jnr	4/1	10
1792	Volante	Lord Clermont	John Pratt	Charles Hindley	4/1	11
1791	Portia	Duke of Bedford	Matt Stephenson	John Singleton Jnr	5/2	9
1790	Hippolyta	Duke of Bedford	Matt Stephenson	Samuel Chifney Snr	6/1	12
1789	Tag	Lord Egremont	Frank Neale	Samuel Chifney Snr	5/2 Jt Fav	7
1788	Nightshade	Lord Egremont	Frank Neale	Dennis Fitzpatrick	1/2 Fav	7
1787	Annette	Richard Vernon	J Watson	Dennis Fitzpatrick	4/6 Fav	8
1786	Yellow Filly	Sir Frank Standish	Richard Prince	James Edwards	5/2 Fav	13
1785	Trifle	Lord Clermont	John Pratt	J Bird	5/1	8
1784	Stella	Philip Burlton	-	Charles Hindley	20/1	10
1783	Maid Of The Oaks	Lord Grosvenor	John Pratt	Samuel Chifney Snr	4/1 Fav	12
1782	Ceres	Lord Grosvenor	John Pratt	Samuel Chifney Snr	4/7 Fav	10
1781	Faith	Lord Grosvenor	John Pratt	-	4/1	6
1780	Tetotum	Thomas Douglas	-	-	6/4 Jt Fav	11
1779	Bridget	Lord Derby	Mr Saunders	Richard Goodisson	5/2 Fav	12



## CURRENT RECORDS

# JOCKEYS



Paul Hanagan with trainer John Gosden before the Investec Oaks

**ANDREA ATZENI**  
2014-15 Anipa  
2015-11 Bellajeu

**GEORGE BAKER**  
2006-2 Rising Cross

**MICKAEAL BARZALONA**  
2011-12 Why  
2012-7 Kailani

**GREGORY BENOIST**  
2015-8 Al Naamah

**HARRY BENTLEY**  
2014-8 Momenus

**FRAN BERRY**  
2011-7 Siren's Song  
2015-6 Jack Naylor

**WILLIAM BUICK**  
2010-4 Gertrude Bell  
2011-3 Izzi Top  
2012-3 The Fugue  
2013-8 Gertrude Versed  
2014-10 Madame Chiang  
2015-9 Star Of Seville

**NEIL CALLAN**  
2007-12 Nell Gwyn  
2009-9 Wadaat

**JIM CROWLEY**  
2009-8 Tottie  
2010-13 Ceilidh House  
2012-9 Colima  
2013-2 Secret Gesture  
2014-16 Honor Bound

**FRANKIE DETTORI**  
1991-2 Shamshir  
1993-3 Oakmead  
1994-1 BALANCHINE  
1995-1 MOONSHHELL  
1996-2 Pricket  
1997-11 Siyadah  
1998-2 Bahr  
1999-3 Zahrat Dubai  
2001-13 Najah  
2002-1 KAZZIA  
2003-5 Hi Dubai  
2004-3 Punctilious  
2005-12 Fen Shui  
2006-6 Time On  
2007-13 Measured Tempo  
2008-4 Clowance

2010-14 Sajjhaa  
2011-4 Blue Bunting  
2014-17 Amazing Maria  
2015-5 Jazzi Top

**JAMES DOYLE**  
2014-11 Island Remede

**TED DURCAN**  
2003-8 Thingmebob  
2005-10 Joint Aspiration  
2006-8 Kaylianni  
2007-1 LIGHT SHIFT  
2010-fin 2nd disq Meeznah  
2011-6 Beatrice Aurore

**MARTIN DWYER**  
2002-3 Shadow Dancing  
2003-1 CASUAL LOOK  
2007-2 Peeping Fawn  
2008-10 Saphira's Fire  
2012-12 Nayarra

**JOHN EGAN**  
2002-5 Red Rioja

**KIEREN FALLON**  
1997-1 REAMS OF VERSE  
1998-3 Midnight Line  
1999-1 RAMRUMA  
2000-4 Petrushka  
2001-2 Flight Of Fancy  
2002-8 Islington  
2003-13 Waldmark  
2004-1 OUIJA BOARD  
2005-4 Virginia Waters  
2006-1 ALEXANDROVA  
2010-7 Bikini Babe  
2011-2 Wonders Of Wonders  
2013-7 Banoffee  
2014-5 Ihtimal

**JOE FANNING**  
2010-11 Marie De Medici

**MICKY FENTON**  
2001-14 Zanzibar  
2003-3 Summitville  
2006-4 Speciosa

**JIMMY FORTUNE**  
1997-2 Gazelle Royale  
2000-7 Solaia  
2008-7 Michita  
2009-4 Rainbow View  
2014-13 Marsh Daisy

**PAUL HANAGAN**  
2014-1 TAGHROODA

**ROBERT HAVLIN**  
2012-6 Coquet

**SEAMIE HEFFERNAN**  
2007-5 Cherry Hinton  
2008-14 Tiffany Diamond  
2010-10 Awe Inspiring  
2011-5 Misty For Me  
2012-1 WAS  
2013-10 Say  
2014-14 Dazzling  
2015-4 Diamondsandrubes

**SAM HITCHCOTT**  
2011-9 Zain Al Boldan

**DARRYL HOLLAND**  
1993-12 Yawl  
1998-7 High And Low  
2002-6 Mellow Park  
2003-6 Hanami  
2005-11 Higher Love  
2012-2 Shirocco Star

**THIERRY JARNET**  
1992-5 Shining Bright

**RICHARD KINGSCOTE**  
2014-12 Regardez

**ADAM KIRBY**  
2008-11 Miracle Seeker  
2015-3 Lady Of Dubai

**KEVIN MANNING**  
2005-3 Pictavia  
2008-5 Lush Lashes  
2009-7 Oh Goodness Me  
2010-5 Akdarena

**DAVID MCCABE**  
2008-16 Ice Queen

**KERRIN MCEVOY**  
2004-6 Sundrop  
2007-7 Dance Of Light

**BARRY MCHUGH**  
2014-9 Lily Rules

**RYAN MOORE**  
2008-13 Sail  
2009-6 Phillipina  
2010-1 SNOW FAIRY

2011-10 Havant  
2013-5 Liber Nauticus  
2014-7 Palace  
2015-2 Legatissimo

**ALAN MUNRO**  
1991-7 Ausherra  
2006-5 Guilia

**COLM O'DONOGHUE**  
2008-8 Savethisdanceforme  
2010-12 Cabaret  
2012-8 Betterbetterbetter  
2015-1 QUALIFY

**DANE O'NEILL**  
2001-10 Foodbroker Fancy

**OLIVIER PESLIER**  
1997-3 Crown Of Light  
1999-4 Sunday Picnic  
2000-13 Whitefoot  
2007-11 Dalvina

**TOM QUEALLY**  
2009-2 Middy  
2010-6 Aviate  
2013-11 Madame Defarge

**SEB SANDERS**  
2005-7 Cassidyora  
2007-9 Kayah  
2008-1 LOOK HERE

**CHRISTOPHE SOUMILLON**  
2006-10 Riyalma  
2007-3 All My Loving

**PAT SMULLEN**  
2003-10 Hearts 'n Minds  
2005-8 Dream To Dress  
2008-9 Chinese White  
2012-11 Twirl  
2014-2 Tarfasha

**JAMIE SPENCER**  
1998-6 Tarascon  
2002-14 Spinnette  
2004-2 All Too Beautiful  
2008-6 Cape Amber  
2009-1 SARISKA  
2011-13 Fork Handles  
2013-3 The Lark  
2014-4 Inchila

**CRAIG WILLIAMS**  
2001-5 Sunstone



2015 Investec  
Oaks presentation  
including trainer Aidan  
O'Brien (centre)

## CURRENT RECORDS

# TRAINERS

DAVID ARBUTHNOT  
1996-7 Faraway Waters

ANDREW BALDING  
2003-1 CASUAL LOOK

RALPH BECKETT  
2007-9 Kayah  
2008-1 LOOK HERE  
2010-13 Ceilidh House  
2012-9 Colima  
2013-1 TALENT  
2013-2 Secret Gesture  
2014-12 Regardez  
2014-16 Honor Bound  
2015-11 Bellajeu

JEAN-MARIE BEGUIGNE FR  
1988-4 Indian Rose

MICHAEL BELL  
2001-14 Zanzibar  
2005-11 Higher Love  
2009-1 SARISKA  
2013-3 The Lark  
2013-11 Madame Defarge

JOHN BEST  
2006-2 Rising Cross

PATRICK BIANCONE USA  
1987-6 Sakura Reiko

JIM BOLGER IRE  
1991-1 JET SKI LADY  
1992-6 Fawaayid  
1993-13 Alouette  
2005-3 Pictavia  
2008-5 Lush Lashes  
2009-7 Oh Goodness Me  
2010-5 Akdarena

GILES BRAVERY  
2000-12 Bluebell Wood

HENRY CANDY  
1976-5 Centrocon  
1979-3 Britannia's Rule  
1982-1 TIME CHARTER  
1983-4 Shore Line  
1986-11 Broken Wave  
1987-5 On The Staff  
1987-10 Honey Line

MICK CHANNON  
2000-16 Miletrian  
2001-5 Sunstone  
2005-10 Joint Aspiration  
2006-7 Kassiopeia  
2006-8 Kaylianni  
2011-9 Zain Al Boldan  
2011-13 Fork Handles  
2012-12 Nayarra

PETER CHAPPLE-HYAM  
1993-3 Oakmead  
1993-7 Abury  
1996-4 Camporese

1997-5 Etoile  
2008-6 Cape Amber  
2014-4 Inchila

ROGER CHARLTON  
2008-4 Clowance

PAUL COLE  
1981-8 Fiesta Fun  
1987-4 Bint Pasha  
1990-3 Knight's Baroness  
1991-7 Ausherra  
2000-7 Solaia

CLIVE COX  
2008-11 Miracle Seeker

TONY COYLE  
2014-9 Lily Rules

LUCA CUMANI  
1977-2 Freeze The Secret  
1977-3 Vaguely Deb  
1978-13 Spring In Deepsea  
1986-10 Tralthee  
1988-2 Sudden Love  
1991-2 Shamshir  
2014-3 Volume  
2015-3 Lady Of Dubai

SIMON DOW  
1999-10 Frippet



# ED DUNLOP

2001-4 Mot Juste  
2001-12 Candice  
2004-1 OUIJA BOARD  
2007-11 Dalvina  
2010-1 SNOW FAIRY  
2014-11 Island Remede  
2014-17 Amazing Maria

# HARRY DUNLOP

2013-9 Roz

# MICK EASTERBY

1977-12 Mrs McArdy

# DAVID ELSWORTH

1990-4 In The Groove  
1991-4 Jaffa Line  
1993-14 Bobbie Dee  
1994-4 Spot Prize  
1994-10 Fragrant Belle  
1998-5 Napoleon's Sister  
2000-15 Premier Prize  
2001-10 Foodbroker Fancy  
2005-2 Something Exciting

# JAMES EUSTACE

1997-9 Imperial Scholar

# ANDRE FABRE FR

1992-5 Shining Bright  
1993-1 INTREPIDITY  
1993-5 Wemyss Bight  
1994-5 Bonash  
1999-4 Sunday Picnic  
2015-8 Al Naamah

# JAMES GIVEN

2003-3 Summitville

# JOHN GOSDEN

1993-8 Marillette  
1995-10 Bunting  
2003-12 High Praise  
2008-7 Michita  
2009-4 Rainbow View  
2010-4 Gertrude Bell  
2011-3 Izzi Top  
2012-3 The Fugue  
2013-8 Gertrude Versed  
2014-1 TAGHROODA  
2015-5 Jazz Top  
2015-9 Star Of Seville

# RAE GUEST

2006-5 Guilia

# WILLIAM HAGGAS

2011-1 DANCING RAIN  
2012-4 Vow

# JOHN HAMMOND FR

1997-2 Gazelle Royale

# JESSICA HARRINGTON IRE

2011-7 Siren's Song  
2015-6 Jack Naylor

# CRIQUELLE HEAD-MAAREK FR

1988-3 Animatrice  
2000-11 Gold Round

# JOHN JENKINS

1995-9 Last Spin

# MARK JOHNSTON

2010-7 Bikini Babe  
2010-11 Marie De Medici

# DAVID LANIGAN

2010- fin 2nd disq Meeznah

# NICK LITTMODEN

2000-14 So Precious

# BRIAN MEEHAN

2004-5 Crystal  
2005-6 Magical Romance

# HUGHIE MORRISON

2012-2 Shirocco Star  
2012-6 Coquet  
2013-7 Banoffee  
2014-13 Marsh Daisy

# WILLIAM MUIR

2008-10 Saphira's Fire

# JEREMY NOSEDA

2000-2 Kalypso Katie  
2002-6 Mellow Park  
2002-14 Spinnette  
2007-6 Simply Perfect

# AIDAN O'BRIEN IRE

1998-1 SHAHTOUSH  
1999-6 Sunspangled  
1999-8 Crystal Downs  
2001-1 IMAGINE  
2002-2 Quarter Moon  
2002-4 Starbourne  
2002-11 Kournakova  
2002-12 Maryinsky  
2003-2 Yesterday  
2003-PU L'Ancrese  
2004-2 All Too Beautiful  
2004-4 Necklace  
2004-7 Kisses For Me  
2005-4 Virginia Waters  
2005-5 Silk And Scarlet  
2005-9 Mona Lisa  
2006-1 ALEXANDROVA  
2007-2 Peeping Fawn  
2007-3 All My Loving  
2007-5 Cherry Hinton  
2007-12 Nell Gwyn  
2008-2 Moonstone  
2008-8 Savethisdanceforme  
2008-13 Sail  
2008-14 Tiffany Diamond  
2008-15 Adored  
2008-16 Ice Queen  
2009-10 Perfect Truth  
2010-2 Remember When  
2010-10 Awe Inspiring  
2010-12 Cabaret  
2011-2 Wonder Of Wonders  
2011-5 Misty For Me  
2011-8 Eirnin  
2011-12 Why  
2012-1 WAS  
2012-5 Maybe  
2012-8 Betterbetterbetter  
2012-10 Devotion  
2012-11 Twirl  
2013-4 Moth  
2013-10 Say  
2014-6 Marvellous  
2014-7 Palace  
2014-14 Dazzling  
2015-1 QUALIFY  
2015-4 Diamondsandrubes  
2015-7 Together Forever

# EOGHAN O'NEILL FR

2002-5 Red Rioja

# JOHN OXX IRE

1988-7 Catina  
1997-6 Ebadiyla  
2007-4 Four Sins  
2008-3 Katiya

# AMANDA PERRETT

2009-8 Tottie

# KEVIN PRENDERGAST IRE

1968-5 Kylin  
1972-8 Pidget  
1976-7 Lady Singer

# DAVID SIMCOCK

2013-6 Miss You Too  
2014-8 Momentus  
2014-10 Madame Chiang

# PAM SLY

2006-4 Speciosa

# TOMMY STACK IRE

1998-6 Tarascon

# SIR MICHAEL STOUTE

1977-4 Triple First  
1978-1 FAIR SALINIA  
1978-8 Sofala  
1979-4 Reprocolor  
1979-13 Rimosa's Pet  
1981-11 Allegretta  
1983-7 Royal Heroine  
1984-4 Optimistic Lass  
1984-8 Malaak  
1985-5 Bella Colora  
1985-9 Morning Devotion  
1986-2 Untold  
1986-3 Maysoon  
1986-4 Colorspin  
1987-1 UNITE  
1988-10 Dabaweyaa  
1989- fin 1st disq Aliysa  
1989-4 Knoosh  
1989-6 Musical Bliss  
1990-8 Kartajana  
1991-6 Dartrey  
1992-7 Perfect Circle  
1993-6 Iviza  
1994-3 Hawajiss  
1994-8 Dance To The Top  
1995-2 Dance A Dream  
1995-3 Pure Grain  
1996-6 Whitewater Affair  
1997-3 Crown Of Light  
2000-4 Petrushka  
2001-2 Flight Of Fancy  
2001-6 Gay Heroine  
2002-8 Islington  
2003-13 Waldmark  
2003-14 Halawanda  
2006-3 Short Skirt  
2006-10 Riyalma  
2007-7 Dance Of Light  
2009-6 Phillipina  
2011-10 Havant  
2013-5 Liber Nauticus  
2015-10 Crystal Zvezda

# SAEED BIN SUROOR

1995-1 MOONSHHELL  
1996-2 Pricket  
1997-7 Bint Baladee  
1997-11 Siyadah  
1998-2 Bahr  
1999-3 Zahrat Dubai  
1999-9 Kiltling  
2000-3 Melikah  
2001-13 Najah  
2002-1 KAZZIA  
2003-5 Hi Dubai  
2004-3 Punctilious  
2004-6 Sundrop  
2005-12 Fen Shui  
2007-13 Measured Tempo  
2014-5 Ihtimal

# MARK TOMPKINS

1993-11 Grove Daffodil  
1996-8 Honest Guest  
2003-8 Thingmebob

# MARCUS TREGONING

2002-3 Shadow Dancing  
2002-13 Esloo  
2003-11 Hammiya  
2010-3 Rumoush

# ROGER VARIAN

2014-15 Anipa

# DAVID WACHMAN IRE

2015-2 Legatissimo

# DERMOT WELD IRE

1981-1 BLUE WIND  
1984-12 Easy To Copy  
1996-9 Identify  
2005-8 Dream To Dress  
2008-9 Chinese White  
2014-2 Tarfasha

# SEAN WOODS HK

1996-10 Shirley Venture  
1997-12 Ukraine Venture



## INVESTEC OAKS

# TRIALS

Forty-seven fillies have won the mile QIPCO 1000 Guineas at Newmarket and gone on to glory in the Investec Oaks over a half-mile further, including outstanding performers such as Crucifix (1840), Sceptre (1902), Pretty Polly (1904), Sun Chariot (1942), Meld (1955) and Petite Etoile (1959).

There have been eight winners of both Classics since 1960 - Never Too Late (1960), Sweet Solera (1961), Altesse Royale (1971), Mysterious (1973), Oh So Sharp (1985), Midway Lady (1986), Salsabil (1990) and Kazzia, who was the most recent filly to complete the double in 2002.

However, defeat over a mile at Newmarket is no barrier to success in the Investec Oaks and, since 1960, Long Look (1965), Polygamy (1974), Fair Salinia (1978), Time Charter (1982), Diminuendo (1988), Balanchine (1994), Moonshell (1995), Reams Of Verse (1997) and Casual Look (2003) have all been victorious at Epsom after being beaten on their previous start in the 1000 Guineas.

Shahtoush (1998), second in the Newmarket Classic in 1998, subsequently finished 10th in the Irish 1,000 Guineas before victory in the Investec Oaks.

Qualify (2015) finished a well-beaten 13th and last in the QIPCO 1000 Guineas but did much

better in the Irish equivalent when making late headway to be 10th of the 18 runners.

Due to its proximity to the Investec Derby Festival, it has become uncommon for a filly to contest both the Irish 1,000 Guineas and the Investec Oaks, although Valoris (1966) and Imagine (2001) captured both races. Blue Wind (1982) also scored at Epsom Downs after tasting defeat Curragh Classic.

York's Group Three Tattersalls Musidora Stakes is one of the leading trials for the Epsom Downs fillies' Classic and the winner of the extended 10-furlong Group Three race invariably sits near the head of the market for the Investec Oaks.

In 2009, Sariska became the sixth filly since 1960 to follow up success on the Knavesmire with Investec Oaks glory, joining Noblesse (1963), Bireme (1980), Diminuendo (1988), Snow Bride (1989) and Reams Of Verse (1997). Pia (1967) and Alexandrova (2006) were beaten in the Musidora Stakes before landing the Investec Oaks.

With an undulating left-hand course similar to Epsom Downs, many trainers aim their potential Oaks fillies at the Listed Betfred Mobile Oaks Trial at Lingfield Park, and the extended 11-furlong Listed contest has been won by Investec Oaks scorers Sleeping Partner (1969), Ginevra (1972), Juliette Marny

(1975), User Friendly (1992), Lady Carla (1996) and Ramruma (1999). Look Here was beaten into second at Lingfield in 2008 before storming to a convincing victory in the Epsom Downs fillies' Classic.

Since its inception in 1950, the Listed Arkle Finance Cheshire Oaks, run over 11 furlongs at Chester's May meeting, has produced two winners of the Epsom Downs Classic, Lupe (1970) and Light Shift (2007).

Other races that have generated Oaks winners in recent years include Newmarket's 10-furlong Listed Tweenhills Pretty Polly Stakes, in which Dunfermline (1977) and Ouija Board (2004) plus two recent winners of the Investec Oaks, Talent (2013) and Taghrooda (2014), were all successful.

The Haras De Bouquetot Fillies' Trial Stakes over a mile and a quarter at Newbury was won by 2005 Oaks scorer Eswarah, while Dancing Rain went down by a head in the Newbury contest in 2011 before going to Classic glory at Epsom Downs.

The 2010 Investec Oaks winner Snow Fairy was supplemented for the Investec Oaks after winning the Listed Height Of Fashion Stakes over just short of a mile and a quarter at Goodwood, which was introduced at the Sussex course in 2007 to replace the racecourse's former trial, the Lupe Stakes.

Was could only finish third in the Blue Wind Stakes at Naas, a 10-furlong Group Three named after the 1981 Oaks heroine, in 2012, but the Aidan O'Brien-trained filly improved for her seasonal return and recorded a game neck success at Epsom Downs 16 days later.



# THE QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION CUP (SPONSORED BY INVESTEC)

*The Queen at Epsom Downs in 1954*

Run over the same distance as the Investec Derby and Investec Oaks, the Investec Coronation Cup first took place in 1902 to celebrate the accession to the throne of King Edward VII, who enjoyed three victories in the Derby, thanks to Persimmon (1896), Diamond Jubilee (1900) and Minoru (1909), as well as winning the Grand National at Aintree with Ambush.

In 2016, the Group One race is being run as the Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Cup (Sponsored by Investec) to celebrate the 90th birthday of Edward VII's great-granddaughter Queen Elizabeth II. Her Majesty won the Coronation Cup in 1954 with Aureole.

The inaugural running of the 12-furlong race for older horses was won by Osboch, whose trainer Richard Marsh provided Edward VII with Derby winners Persimmon and Minoru.

Pretty Polly became the first of six dual winners of the Coronation Cup when successful in 1906, 12 months after her initial success in the race. One of the greatest fillies in English racing, Pretty Polly was successful on 22 of her 24 starts, including victories in the 1000 Guineas, the Oaks and the St Leger, the fillies' Triple Crown, in 1904.

The 1907 & 1908 runnings went to The White Knight, a top stayer who also won the Gold Cup at Ascot in those two years. The 1910 Derby winner Lemberg returned to Epsom Downs the following year to triumph in the Coronation Cup, while St Leger and dual Ascot Gold Cup scorer Prince Palantine won in 1913.

Pommern took the Derby at Newmarket in 1915 en route to Triple Crown glory. The colt returned to the Suffolk track, used as a substitute for Epsom during the First World War, to gain the 1916 Coronation Cup on his only start that year.

St Leger winner Solario proved himself to be one of racing's stars with a 15-length victory in the Coronation Cup in 1926. The four-year-old colt also won that year's Gold Cup at Ascot and went on to sire two Derby winners - Middy Sun (1937) & Straight Deal (1943) - as well as 1000 Guineas and Oaks scorer Exhibitionist.

Coronach came back to Epsom in 1927 to win the Coronation Cup, having triumphed by five lengths in the previous year's Derby. The Fred Darling-trained colt also won the St James's Palace Stakes at Royal Ascot by 20 lengths, the Eclipse by six lengths and set a record time when taking the St Leger.

American-bred Reigh Count was sent to England in late 1928, having won that season's Kentucky Derby. Owned by former taxi driver John



Hertz, the four-year-old triumphed in the 1929 Coronation Cup before finishing second in the Ascot Gold Cup and went on to sire American Triple Crown hero Count Fleet.

One of racing's unluckiest horses, Dastur finished second in the 2000 Guineas, the Derby, the St Leger and the Champion Stakes. A half-brother to Triple Crown winner Bahram, the Aga Khan-owned colt did win the 1933 Coronation Cup, along with that season's Champion Stakes.

King Salmon was another horse to finish second in both the 2000 Guineas and the Derby. Fulfilment enjoyed victory as a four-year-old in the 1934 Coronation Cup, followed by a sensational win in the Eclipse at Sandown where he beat outstanding Derby winner Windsor Lad, himself a Coronation Cup victor 12 months later.

The only dead-heat in the history of the Coronation Cup occurred in 1937, when Cecil and His Grace could not be split.

Ardan became the first French-trained winner of the Coronation Cup in 1946, having captured the French Derby and the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe the year before as a three-year-old. His trainer Charles Semblat also sent over Goyoma to win the Coronation Cup two years later. Dual Arc winner Tantieme (1951) and Nuccio (1952) continued the impressive French record in the race.

Derby runner-up Aureole gave Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II one of her first major successes as an owner when winning the 1954 Coronation Cup. The four-year-old then triumphed in the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes at Ascot before becoming champion sire in 1960 and 1961.

Ballymoss, another Derby runner-up, gave legendary Irish trainer Vincent O'Brien a first success in the Coronation Cup in 1958 and the four-year-old followed up with victories in the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes and the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Lester Piggott, the most successful Coronation Cup jockey ever with nine successes, rattled up a hat-trick of victories between 1959 and 1961 with Nagami and dual winner Petite Etoile, who had also been victorious in the 1000 Guineas and the Oaks.

Exbury won the 1963 Coronation Cup by an authoritative six lengths. The French-trained colt proved to be one of the best middle distance performers in Europe with comfortable victories in the Prix Ganay and the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Derby winner Relko triumphed in heavy ground in the 1964 Coronation Cup 12 months after his Classic success, while Charlottown, the 1966 Derby scorer, also completed the Epsom Downs double the following year.

Royal Palace went one better in 1968, having collected the 2000 Guineas as well as the Derby in 1967, and the Noel Murless-trained colt then took the Eclipse Stakes at Sandown. Lupe won the Oaks in 1970 easily by four lengths for trainer Sir Noel Murless with Sandy Barclay up. Geoff Lewis had the ride in the 1971 Coronation Cup and Lupe won for the second time at Epsom Downs but the finish was much tighter, with the favourite, French raider Stintino, partnered by Barclay coming with a strong late run to get within a neck at the line. Murless sent out four other winners of the Coronation Cup (Petite Etoile twice, Royal Palace and Caliban).

The great Mill Reef made his final racecourse appearance a winning one in the 1972 Coronation Cup. The outstanding colt, victorious in the Derby, Eclipse, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes and the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, also sired two Derby winners, Shirley Heights (1978) and Reference Point (1987).

The 1972 Derby winner Roberto returned to Epsom 12 months later to take the Coronation Cup, beating Attica Meli by five lengths, making him the most recent victor of both these Group One races.

The Coronation Cup has been won by nine colts who triumphed in the Derby and by four exceptional fillies who took the Oaks (Pretty Polly, Petite Etoile, Lupe and Time Charter).

Trainer Dick Hern and jockey Joe Mercer enjoyed two successive years of Coronation Cup glory – with Buoy winning in 1974 and then Bustino coming home ahead in 1975.

Exceller was a top-class horse on turf and dirt, winning the 1977 Coronation Cup for French trainer Francois Mathet before enjoying victory in the Jockey Club Gold Cup at Belmont Park, edging out American Triple Crown winner Seattle Slew.

Time Charter was one of the Coronation Cup's most impressive winners when scoring by four lengths in 1984, having already triumphed in the Oaks, Champion Stakes and the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes.

Rainbow Quest was placed in both the French and Irish Derbys and proved to be an outstanding four-year-old, turning the Coronation Cup into a procession in 1985, before going on to gain the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in the stewards' room.

Triptych was one of the toughest mares ever seen on a racecourse. Having been narrowly denied by Saint Estephe in the 1986 Coronation Cup, she went one better the following year, winning by three quarters of a length despite idling. "The Iron Mare" became only the fourth dual winner of the race when beating three opponents in 1988. In five seasons, Triptych raced 41 times and won nine at Group One level, including victories in the English and Irish Champion Stakes as well as the Juddmonte International.

Saint Estephe's trainer Andre Fabre returned to the winner's enclosure in 1990 with In The Wings, who went on to capture the Breeders' Cup Turf at Belmont Park later that year.

Sir Michael Stoute enjoyed successive Coronation Cup victories with Saddlers' Hall in 1992 and the outstanding middle-distance performer Opera House a year later, before Fabre rattled off a hat-trick of wins, starting with Apple Tree in 1994, who had been demoted from second 12 months earlier. The French trainer returned in 1995 to saddle Sunshack and celebrated another win the following year when subsequent dual King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes winner Swain took the spoils by a neck.

Singspiel narrowly failed to beat Swain on that occasion, but the Stoute-trained colt destroyed a quality field by five lengths in 1996. Described as racing's first "world champion", Singspiel won races on three continents, including the Dubai World Cup, the Canadian International and the Japan Cup.

St Leger winner and close Derby second Silver Patriarch took the 1998 Coronation Cup, while another grey, Daylami, came out on top the following year en route to scintillating victories in the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, the Irish Champion Stakes and the Breeders' Cup Turf at Gulfstream Park.

Derby runner-up Daliapour also proved to be a top quality international performer winning the Coronation Cup in 2000 before Hong Kong Vase success at Sha Tin.

Boreal created a bit of history in 2002 as he was the first German-trained winner of the Coronation Cup, while Warrsan, subsequently successful in two German Group Ones, was the fifth horse to win the Epsom Downs Group One twice when following up his 2003 triumph 12 months later.

Warrsan returned to Epsom in 2005, but could only finish fourth behind the Aidan O'Brien-trained Yeats, who proved himself one of the best stayers ever with a record four victories in the Gold Cup at Ascot.

Fabre enjoyed his sixth Coronation Cup success when Breeders' Cup Turf winner Shirocco defeated Oaks heroine Ouija Board by a length and three quarters in 2006.

O'Brien, Ireland's champion trainer, has dominated the Coronation Cup in recent years and is now the race's most successful trainer with seven victories.

Following Yeats' victory in 2006, he enjoyed first and second in the 2007 renewal as Scorpion held Septimus, while Soldier Of Fortune, fifth in the Derby the year before, saw off Youmzain by three quarters of a length in 2008.

Fame And Glory finished runner-up to Sea The Stars in the 2009 Investec Derby before landing the Irish equivalent by nine lengths. The O'Brien-trained colt stayed on strongly to hold 2009 Investec Oaks heroine Sariska by a length and a half in the 2010 Coronation Cup and went on to capture the Gold Cup at Royal Ascot in 2011.

St Nicholas Abbey had been touted as a potential Triple Crown contender in 2010 after a scintillating juvenile season for O'Brien but the colt missed the majority of his Classic season following a setback.

He started to realise his potential as a four-year-old in 2011 when swooping for a length victory over top filly Midday in the Coronation Cup and gained further success at the highest level that season with an impressive win in the Grade One Breeders' Cup Turf at Churchill Downs.

In tribute to Her Majesty The Queen, who celebrated her Diamond Jubilee as Britain's monarch in 2012, the race was renamed the Diamond Jubilee Coronation Cup and switched permanently from Friday to Saturday.

St Nicholas Abbey returned to Epsom Downs to become the sixth dual winner of the Coronation Cup, this time readily accounting for subsequent Hong Kong Vase scorer and Dubai World Cup second Red Cadeaux and Ladbrokes St Leger victor Masked Marvel.

The son of Montjeu went on to further Group One glory in the 2013 Dubai Sheema Classic, in which he defeated Japanese horse of the year Gentildonna, and created history when becoming the first three-time winner of the Coronation Cup in 2013 as he easily accounted for Dunaden by three and three quarter lengths.

St Nicholas Abbey's racing career was over the following month when he fractured a pastern during routine exercise at O'Brien's Ballydoyle stables. His pioneering treatment overcame various setbacks but, sadly, the horse succumbed to colic in January, 2014.

St Nicholas Abbey was remembered at Epsom Downs with the 2014 Coronation Cup run as the Investec Coronation Cup (in commemoration of St Nicholas Abbey), in which the outstanding Cirrus Des Aigles beat Flintshire to provide France with first and second in the Group One race.

Cirrus Des Aigles had already established himself as one of the world's leading middle-distance horses with a host of major victories, including the Dubai Sheema Classic and British Champion Stakes. The hugely popular Corine Barande-Barbe-trained gelding posted a sixth Group One success with a comfortable two-length win at Epsom Downs, despite sustaining a slight injury in the closing stages. He returned to racing later in 2014 and last year won the Group One Prix Ganay.

Flintshire attempted to go one better in 2015 with the main opposition looking to come from fellow French contender Dolniya. However, it was the 11/1 outsider Pether's Moon who took the honours, coming home a neck clear of Dolniya to hand jockey Pat Dobbs his first Group One winner.





The 2015 finish, with Pether's Moon beating Dolniya

# ROLL OF HONOUR

YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN
2015	<i>Pether's Moon</i> 5-9-00	John Manley	Richard Hannon	Pat Dobbs	11/1	4
2014	<i>Cirrus Des Aigles</i> 8-9-00	Jean-Claude-Alain Dupouy	Corine Barande-Barbe FR	Christophe Soumillon	10/11 Fav	7
2013	<i>St Nicholas Abbey</i> 6-9-00	Derrick Smith, Sue Magnier & Michael Tabor	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Joseph O'Brien	30/100 Fav	5
2012	<i>St Nicholas Abbey</i> 5-9-00	Derrick Smith, Sue Magnier & Michael Tabor	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Joseph O'Brien	8/11 Fav	6
2011	<i>St Nicholas Abbey</i> 4-9-00	Derrick Smith, Sue Magnier & Michael Tabor	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Ryan Moore	Evens Fav	5
2010	<i>Fame And Glory</i> 4-9-00	Derrick Smith, Sue Magnier & Michael Tabor	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Johnny Murtagh	5/6 Fav	9
2009	<i>Ask</i> 6-9-00	Pat Fahey	Sir Michael Stoute	Ryan Moore	5/1	8
2008	<i>Soldier Of Fortune</i> 4-9-00	Sue Magnier, Michael Tabor & Derrick Smith	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Johnny Murtagh	9/4	11
2007	<i>Scorpion</i> 5-9-00	Sue Magnier & Michael Tabor	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Michael Kinane	8/1	7
2006	<i>Shirocco</i> 5-9-00	Baron Georg Von Ullmann	Andre Fabre FR	Christophe Soumillon	8/11 Fav	6
2005	<i>Yeats</i> 4-9-00	Sue Magnier & Diane Nagle	Aidan O'Brien IRE	Kieren Fallon	5/1	7
2004	<i>Warrsan</i> 6-9-00	Saeed Manana	Clive Brittain	Darryll Holland	7/1	11
2003	<i>Warrsan</i> 5-9-00	Saeed Manana	Clive Brittain	Philip Robinson	9/2	9
2002	<i>Boreal</i> 4-9-00	Gestut Ammerland	Peter Schiergen GER	Kieren Fallon	4/1	6
2001	<i>Mutafaweq</i> 5-9-00	Godolphin	Saeed bin Suroor	Frankie Dettori	11/2	6
2000	<i>Daliapour</i> 4-9-00	H H Aga Khan IV	Sir Michael Stoute	Kieren Fallon	11/8 Fav	4
1999	<i>Daylami</i> 5-9-00	Godolphin	Saeed bin Suroor	Frankie Dettori	9/2	7
1998	<i>Silver Patriarch</i> 4-9-00	Peter Winfield	John Dunlop	Pat Eddery	7/2	7
1997	<i>Singspiel</i> 5-9-00	Sheikh Mohammed	Michael Stoute	Frankie Dettori	5/4 Fav	5
1996	<i>Swain</i> 4-9-00	Sheikh Mohammed	Andre Fabre FR	Frankie Dettori	11/10 Fav	4
1995	<i>Sunshack</i> 4-9-00	Khalid Abdullah	Andre Fabre FR	Pat Eddery	10/1	7
1994	<i>Apple Tree</i> 5-9-00	Saud Al Kabeer	Andre Fabre FR	Thierry Jarnet	12/1	11
1993	<i>Opera House</i> 5-9-00	Sheikh Mohammed	Michael Stoute	Michael Roberts	9/4 Fav	8
1992	<i>Saddlers' Hall</i> 4-9-00	Lord Weinstock	Michael Stoute	Walter Swinburn	5/4 Fav	9
1991	<i>In The Groove</i> 4-8-11	Brian Cooper	David Elsworth	Steve Cauthen	7/2	7
1990	<i>In The Wings</i> 4-9-00	Sheikh Mohammed	Andre Fabre FR	Cash Asmussen	15/8 Fav	6
1989	<i>Sheriff's Star</i> 4-9-00	Duchess Of Norfolk	Lady Herries	Ray Cochrane	11/4 Fav	9
1988	<i>Triptych</i> 6-8-11	Peter M Brant	Paul Biancone FR	Steve Cauthen	11/8 Fav	4

YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN
1987	<i>Triptych 5-8-11</i>	Alan Clore	Paul Biancone FR	Tony Cruz	4/5 Fav	5
1986	<i>Saint Estephe</i>	Yan Houyvet	Andre Fabre FR	Pat Eddery	20/1	10
1985	<i>Rainbow Quest</i>	Khalid Abdullah	Jeremy Tree	Pat Eddery	8/15 Fav	7
1984	<i>Time Charter</i>	Robert Barnett	Henry Candy	Steve Cauthen	100/30	6
1983	<i>Be My Native</i>	Ken Hsu	Robert Armstrong	Lester Piggott	8/1	6
1982	<i>Easter Sun</i>	Lady Beaverbrook	Michael Jarvis	Bruce Raymond	20/1	8
1981	<i>Master Willie</i>	Robert Barnett	Henry Candy	Philip Waldron	1/2 Fav	5
1980	<i>Sea Chimes</i>	J Thursby	John Dunlop	Lester Piggott	5/4 Fav	4
1979	<i>Ile De Boubon</i>	Sir Philip Oppenheimer	Fulke Johnson Houghton	John Reid	4/6 Fav	4
1978	<i>Crow</i>	Daniel Wildenstein	Peter Walwyn	Pat Eddery	9/4	5
1977	<i>Exceller</i>	Nelson B Hunt	Francois Mathet FR	Gerard Dubroeuq	13/8	6
1976	<i>Quiet Fling</i>	Jock Whitney	Jeremy Tree	Lester Piggott	5/2	6
1975	<i>Bustino</i>	Lady Beaverbrook	Dick Hern	Joe Mercer	11/10 Fav	6
1974	<i>Buoy</i>	Dick Hollingsworth	Dick Hern	Joe Mercer	4/1	5
1973	<i>Roberto</i>	John Galbreath	Vincent O'Brien IRE	Lester Piggott	4/9 Fav	5
1972	<i>Mill Reef</i>	Paul Mellon	Ian Balding	Geoff Lewis	2/15 Fav	4
1971	<i>Lupe</i>	Mrs Stanhope Joel	Noel Murless	Geoff Lewis	5/2	6
1970	<i>Caliban</i>	Stanhope Joel	Noel Murless	Sandy Barclay	8/1	4
1969	<i>Park Top</i>	Duke Of Devonshire	Bernard van Cutsem	Lester Piggott	11/4	7
1968	<i>Royal Palace</i>	Jim Joel	Noel Murless	Sandy Barclay	4/9 Fav	4
1967	<i>Charlottown</i>	Lady Zia Wernher	Gordon Smyth	Jimmy Lindley	11/8 Fav	7
1966	<i>I Say</i>	Louis Freedman	Walter Nightingall	Duncan Keith	10/1	7
1965	<i>Oncidium</i>	Lord Howard de Walden	George Todd	Scobie Breasley	11/2	10
1964	<i>Relko</i>	Francois Dupre	Francois Mathet FR	Yves Saint-Martin	4/6 Fav	7
1963	<i>Exbury</i>	Baron Guy de Rothschild	G Watson FR	Jean Deforge	11/8	9
1962	<i>Dicta Drake</i>	Suzy Volterra	Francois Mathet FR	Yves Saint-Martin	2/1	7
1961	<i>Petite Etoile</i>	H H Aga Khan IV	Noel Murless	Lester Piggott	2/5 Fav	5
1960	<i>Petite Etoile</i>	Prince Aly Khan	Noel Murless	Lester Piggott	1/3 Fav	3
1959	<i>Nagami</i>	Etti Plesch	Harry Wragg	Lester Piggott	5/4 Fav	3
1958	<i>Ballymoss</i>	John McShain	Vincent O'Brien IRE	Scobie Breasley	Evens Fav	5
1957	<i>Fric</i>	M Calmann	P Lallie FR	Jean Deforge	7/2	8
1956	<i>Tropique</i>	Baron Guy de Rothschild	G Watson FR	P Blanc	13/8	6
1955	<i>Narrator</i>	Major Lionel Holliday	Humphrey Cottrill	Frank Barlow	100/30	6
1954	<i>Aureole</i>	H M Queen Elizabeth II	Cecil Boyd-Rochfort	Eph Smith	5/2	8
1953	<i>Zucchero</i>	G Rolls	Bill Payne	Lester Piggott	100/7	10
1952	<i>Nuccio</i>	H H Aga Khan III	Alec Head FR	Roger Poincelet	3/1	5
1951	<i>Tantieme</i>	Francois Dupre	Francois Mathet FR	Jacko Doyasbere	2/7 Fav	5
1950	<i>Amour Drake</i>	Suzy Volterra	Reginald Carver FR	Roger Poincelet	15/8	6
1949	<i>Beau Sabreur</i>	A B Macnaughton	Cecil Brabazon IRE	W Cook	9/4	3
1948	<i>Goyama</i>	Marcel Boussac	Charles Semblat FR	Charlie Elliott	5/2	5
1947	<i>Chanteur II</i>	W Hill	Harry Count FR	R Brethes	1/3 Fav	5
1946	<i>Ardan</i>	Marcel Boussac	Charles Semblat FR	Charlie Elliott	5/6 Fav	3
1945	<i>*Borealis</i>	Lord Derby	Walter Earl	Harry Wragg	5/2	4
1944	<i>*Persian Gulf</i>	Lady Zia Wernher	Cecil Boyd-Rochfort	Bobby Jones	5/2	6
1943	<i>*Hyperides</i>	Lord Rosebery	Sir Jack Jarvis	Eph Smith	7/4	7
1942	no race					
1941	<i>**Winterhalter</i>	H H Aga Khan III	Frank Butters	Doug Smith	7/2	6
1940	No Race					
1939	<i>Scottish Union</i>	James Rank	Noel Cannon	Sir Gordon Richards	85/40	6
1938	<i>Monument</i>	Duke Of Marlborough	Cecil Boyd-Rochfort	Patrick Beasley	9/2	7
1937	<i>DH Cecil</i>	Sir Abe Bailey	Joe Lawson	Tommy Weston	100/8	8
	<i>DH His Grace</i>	James Rank	Richard Dawson	Sir Gordon Richards	100/9	
1936	<i>Plassy</i>	Lord Derby	Colledge Leader	Dick Perryman	11/8 Fav	8
1935	<i>Windsor Lad</i>	Martin Benson	Marcus Marsh	Charlie Smirke	1/2 Fav	4
1934	<i>King Salmon</i>	Sir Richard Brooke	Captain Ossie Bell	Harry Wragg	7/4	3
1933	<i>Dastur</i>	H H Aga Khan III	Frank Butters	Charlie Elliott	4/7 Fav	4
1932	<i>Salmon Leap</i>	Mrs Arthur James	George Lambton	Tommy Weston	7/2	8
1931	<i>Parenthesis</i>	Lord Woolavington	Fred Darling	Fred Fox	9/4	11
1930	<i>Plantago</i>	Washington Singer	Joe Lawson	Cyril Ray	100/30	6
1929	<i>Reigh Count</i>	Mrs John Hertz	-	Joe Childs	10/1	9
1928	<i>Apelle</i>	R McCreery	Atty Persse	Harry Beasley	100/15	4
1927	<i>Coronach</i>	Lord Woolavington	Fred Darling	Joe Childs	30/100 Fav	3
1926	<i>Solario</i>	Sir J Rutherford	Reg Day	Joe Childs	2/1	5
1925	<i>St Germans</i>	Lord Astor	Alec Taylor Jnr	Frank Bullock	11/4	7
1924	<i>Verdict</i>	Lord Coventry	Willie Waugh	Steve Donoghue	3/1	7
1923	<i>Condover</i>	Mrs A Bendir	E Harper	Harry Beasley	11/4	8
1922	<i>Franklin</i>	Lord Canarvon	Richard Dawson	Steve Donoghue	2/1	7
1921	<i>Silvern</i>	Sir Edward Hulton	Frank Hartigan	Frank O'Neill	11/4	6
1920	<i>Manilardo</i>	A R Cox	Alec Taylor Jnr	Joe Childs	Evens Fav	8
1919	<i>He</i>	Lord Glanely	Frank Barling	Arthur Smith	Evens Fav	3
1918	no race					
1917	no race					
1916	<i>*Pommern</i>	Solly Joel	Charles Peck	Steve Donoghue	4/9 Fav	6



# QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION CUP (SPONSORED BY INVESTEC)

YEAR	WINNER	OWNER	TRAINER	JOCKEY	SP	RAN
1915	<i>*Black Jester</i>	Jack Joel	Charles Morton	W Huxley	4/7 Fav	16
1914	<i>Blue Stone</i>	Jack Joel	Charles Morton	W Huxley	7/1	7
1913	<i>Prince Palatine</i>	T Pilkington	Henry Beardsley	William Saxby	5/6 Fav	4
1912	<i>Stedfast</i>	Lord Derby	George Lambton	Fred Rickaby	11/4	5
1911	<i>Lemberg</i>	Alfred Cox	Alec Taylor Jnr	Bernard Dillon	9/4	8
1910	<i>Sir Martin</i>	L Winans	Joseph Cannon	Skeets Martin	5/1	9
1909	<i>Dean Swift</i>	Jack Joel	Charles Morton	Wal Griggs	7/2	6
1908	<i>The White Knight</i>	Colonel Tom Kirkwood	Harry Sadler	William Halsey	2/1	5
1907	<i>The White Knight</i>	Colonel Tom Kirkwood	Harry Sadler	William Halsey	7/1	4
1906	<i>Pretty Polly</i>	Major Eustace Loder	Peter Gilpin	Bernard Dillon	2/11 Fav	3
1905	<i>Pretty Polly</i>	Major Eustace Loder	Peter Gilpin	Otto Madden	4/9 Fav	3
1904	<i>Zinfandel</i>	Lord Howard de Walden	Charles Beatty	Mornington Cannon	9/2	4
1903	<i>Valenza</i>	E Heinemann	Frederick Day	Otto Madden	10/1	6
1902	<i>Osboch</i>	Lord Wolverton	Richard Marsh	Daniel Maher	4/1	6

\* Run at Newmarket \*\* Run at Newbury

## CURRENT TRAINER RECORDS

PETER SCHIERGEN GER  
2002-1 BOREAL  
2014-4 Empoli

ANDREW BALDING  
2009-8 Buccellati

CORINE BARANDE-BARBE FR  
2014-1 CIRRUS DES AIGLES

PASCAL BARY FR  
1999-3 Dream Well

RALPH BECKETT  
2009-3 Look Here  
2014-5 Talent

MICHAEL BELL  
2010-2 Sariska

JOHN BEST  
2007-4 Rising Cross

PATRICK BIANCONE USA  
1986-2 Triptych  
1987-1 TRIPTYCH  
1988-1 TRIPTYCH

JIM BOLGER IRE  
1984-4 Flame Of Tara  
1994-8 Perfect Imposter

HENRY CANDY  
1981-1 MASTER WILLIE  
1984-1 TIME CHARTER  
1992-5 Always Friendly

MICK CHANNON  
2004-9 Imperial Dancer  
2008-2 Youmzain  
2009-2 Youmzain  
2010-4 Youmzain

PETER CHAPPLE-HYAM  
1994-5 White Muzzle

ROGER CHARLTON  
1991-4 Quest For Fame  
2011-3 Clowance

PAUL COLE  
1987-5 Nisnas  
1988-4 Bint Pasha  
1990-3 Ibn Bey  
1992-7 Snurge  
1995-3 Time Star  
1998-6 Posidonas

LUKE COMER IRE  
2001-6 Chimes At Midnight  
2010-8 Bashkirov

LUCA CUMANI  
1983-3 Old Country  
1985-2 Old Country  
1988-2 Infamy  
1990-4 Roseate Tern

1994-7 Only Royale  
1995-2 Only Royale  
2005-2 Alkaased  
2012-4 Quest For Peace

ALAIN DE ROYER-DUPRE FR  
2005-6 Pride  
2015-2 Dolniya

MIKEL DELZANGLES FR  
2013-2 Dunaden

PHILIPPE DEMERCASTEL FR  
1997-3 Le Destin

ED DUNLOP  
2006-2 Ouija Board  
2012-2 Red Cadeaux  
2013-3 Joshua Tree  
2014-7 Joshua Tree

DAVID ELSWORTH  
1991-1 IN THE GROOVE  
1992-8 Sapience  
2002-5 Pawn Broker  
2003-8 Pawn Broker  
2006-6 Something Exciting

ANDRE FABRE FR  
1986-1 SAINT ESTEPHE  
1990-1 IN THE WINGS  
1992-4 Subotica  
1993-Disq placed 3rd Apple Tree (finished 2nd)  
1994-1 APPLE TREE  
1994-11 Intrepidity  
1995-1 SUNSHACK  
1995-5 Carnegie  
1996-1 SWAIN  
1996-3 De Quest  
1998-4 For Valour  
1999-5 Borgia  
2003-6 Polish Summer  
2005-3 Reefscape  
2006-1 SHIROCCO  
2008-5 Getaway  
2014-2 Flintshire  
2015-3 Flintshire

RICHARD FAHEY  
2008-8 Anna Pavlova

JAMES GIVEN  
2011-4 Dandino  
2011-5 Indian Days

JOHN GOSDEN  
2009-4 Duncan  
2009-7 Espresso Star  
2010-3 High Heeled  
2012-3 Masked Marvel

WILLIAM HAGGAS  
2010-6 South Easter  
2012-5 Beaten Up

RICHARD HANNON  
2015-1 PETHER'S MOON

MARK JOHNSTON  
1999-6 Fruits Of Love  
2002-3 Zindabad  
2003-4 Bandari  
2003-5 Zindabad  
2004-7 Scott's View  
2004-10 Systematic  
2005-5 Bandari  
2010-7 Jukebox Jury

WILLIAM KNIGHT  
2014-6 Beacon Lady

ELIE LELLOUCHE FR  
2004-3 Vallee Enchantee

BRIAN MEEHAN  
2008-6 Red Rocks

WILLIAM MUIR  
2006-3 Enforcer  
2008-10 Big Robert

JEREMY NOSEDA  
2007-7 Sixties Icon

AIDAN O'BRIEN IRE  
2003-3 Black Sam Bellamy  
2004-5 Brian Boru  
2005-1 YEATS  
2006-4 Ace  
2007-1 SCORPION  
2007-2 Septimus  
2008-1 SOLDIER OF FORTUNE  
2008-3 Macarthur  
2008-11 Song Of Hiawatha  
2009-5 Frozen Fire  
2010-1 FAME AND GLORY  
2010-9 Dixie Music  
2011-1 ST NICHOLAS ABBEY  
2012-1 ST NICHOLAS ABBEY  
2012-6 Robin Hood  
2013-1 ST NICHOLAS ABBEY  
2013-5 Chamonix

JOHN OXX IRE  
1998-3 Ebadiyla

KEVIN PRENDERGAST IRE  
1973-5 Pidget  
1974-5 Conor Pass  
1997-5 Oscar Schindler

SIR MARK PRESCOTT  
2003-7 Albanova

DAVID SIMCOCK  
2015-4 Sheikhzayedroad

SIR MICHAEL STOUTE  
1983-2 Electric  
1984-5 Shearwalk  
1986-4 Shardari  
1987-4 Maysoon  
1989-9 Lazaz  
1991-3 Rock Hopper  
1992-1 SADDLERS' HALL  
1992-2 Rock Hopper  
1992-9 Mellaby  
1993-1 OPERA HOUSE  
1993-6 Zinaad  
1994-3 Blush Rambler  
1996-2 Singspiel  
1997-1 SINGSPIEL  
1998-7 Nicole Pharly  
2000-1 DALIAPOUR  
2001-5 Petrushka  
2006-5 Notable Guest  
2007-3 Maraahel  
2008-4 Papal Bull  
2009-1 ASK

SAEED BIN SUROOR  
1998-2 Swain  
1999-1 DAYLAMI  
1999-7 Central Park  
2000-2 Fantastic Light  
2000-4 Sagamix  
2001-1 MUTAFAWEQ  
2001-4 Ekraar  
2002-4 Marienbard  
2002-6 Kutub  
2003-2 Highest  
2004-2 Doyen  
2009-6 Eastern Anthem  
2010-5 Cavalryman

ALAN SWINBANK  
2008-7 Turbo Linn

MARK TOMPKINS  
1997-4 Ela-Aristokrati

MARCUS TREGONING  
2004-4 High Accolade  
2005-7 Alkaadhem  
2007-6 Sir Percy

ROGER VARIAN  
2014-3 Ambivalent

PAUL WEBBER  
2003-9 Ulundi

STUART WILLIAMS  
2013-4 Chapter Seven



*Frankie Dettori and Ryan Moore walking the course*

## CURRENT JOCKEY RECORDS

**ANDREA ATZENI**  
2014-3 Ambivalent

**HARRY BENTLEY**  
2013-4 Chapter Seven

**WILLIAM BUICK**  
2009-8 Buccellati  
2010-3 High Heeled  
2012-3 Masked Marvel

**NEIL CALLAN**  
2008-7 Turbo Linn

**JIM CROWLEY**  
2014-5 Talent

**FRANKIE DETTORI**  
1990-4 Roseate Tern  
1994-9 Talented  
1995-2 Only Royale  
1996-1 SWAIN  
1997-1 SINGSPIEL  
1998-2 Swain  
1999-1 DAYLAMI  
2001-1 MUTAFAWEQ  
2002-6 Kutub  
2003-2 Highest  
2004-2 Doyen  
2006-2 Ouija Board  
2007-7 Sixties Icon  
2008-6 Red Rocks  
2009-6 Eastern Anthem  
2010-5 Cavalryman

**PAT DOBBS**  
2015-1 PETHER'S MOON

**TED DURCAN**  
2004-9 Imperial Dancer  
2007-4 Rising Cross  
2008-9 Multidimensional

**MARTIN DWYER**  
2004-4 High Accolade  
2006-3 Enforcer  
2007-6 Sir Percy  
2008-10 Big Robert

**KIEREN FALLON**  
1997-2 Dushyantor  
1999-2 Royal Anthem  
2000-1 DALIAPOUR  
2001-5 Petrushka  
2002-1 BOREAL  
2004-7 Scott's View  
2005-1 YEATS  
2006-4 Ace  
2010-4 Youmzain  
2012-4 Quest For Peace

**ROYSTON FFRENCH**  
2010-7 Jukebox Jury

**JIMMY FORTUNE**  
2000-3 Border Arrow  
2005-2 Alkaased  
2009-4 Duncan

**MAXIME GUYON**  
2014-2 Flintshire  
2015-3 Flintshire

**PAUL HANAGAN**  
2008-8 Anna Pavlova  
2011-5 Indian Days

**ROBERT HAVLIN**  
2004-11 Sunny Glenn

**SEAMIE HEFFERNAN**  
2008-3 Macarthur  
2010-9 Dixie Music  
2012-6 Robin Hood  
2013-5 Chamonix

**DARRYLL HOLLAND**  
2004-1 WARRSAN  
2005-4 Warrsan

**THIERRY JARNET**  
1992-4 Subotica  
1993-Disq placed 3rd Apple Tree  
(finished 2nd)  
1994-1 APPLE TREE  
1995-5 Carnegie

**MARTIN LANE**  
2015-4 Sheikhzayedroad

**KEVIN MANNING**  
1994-8 Perfect Imposter

**RYAN MOORE**  
2008-4 Papal Bull  
2009-1 ASK  
2010-6 South Easter  
2011-1 ST NICHOLAS ABBEY  
2012-2 Red Cadeaux  
2013-3 Joshua Tree  
2014-7 Joshua Tree

**RICHARD MULLEN**  
2009-7 Espresso Star

**PAUL MULRENNAN**  
2011-4 Dandino

**ALAN MUNRO**  
1992-5 Always Friendly

**OISIN MURPHY**  
2014-6 Beacon Lady

**COLM O'DONOGHUE**  
2008-11 Song Of Hiawatha

**DARAGH O'DONOHUE**  
1999-7 Central Park

**DANE O'NEILL**  
2003-8 Pawn Broker

**STEPHANE PASQUIER**  
2008-5 Getaway

**OLIVIER PESLIER**  
1998-4 For Valour  
1999-5 Borgia  
2000-4 Sagamix  
2005-6 Pride

**TOM QUEALLY**  
2011-2 Middy

**SEB SANDERS**  
2007-5 Hattan  
2009-3 Look Here

**CHRISTOPHE SOUMILLON**  
2003-6 Polish Summer  
2005-3 Reefscape  
2006-1 SHIROCCO  
2014-1 CIRBUS DES AIGLES  
2015-2 Dolniya

**JAMIE SPENCER**  
2002-4 Marienbard  
2004-5 Brian Boru  
2010-2 Sariska  
2013-2 Dunaden

**ADRIE DE VRIES**  
2014-4 Empoli

**ROBBIE WALSH**  
2010-8 Bashkirov



# SUPPORTING RACES

The Investec Derby Festival, in addition to the world-renowned Investec Derby, Investec Oaks and Investec Coronation Cup, stages other exciting races throughout the two days.

TIME	RACE	DISTANCE	VALUE	AGE
<b>FRIDAY, JUNE 3, 2016 INVESTEC LADIES' DAY</b>				
2:00pm	Investec Woodcote Stakes (Listed Race)	6f	£50,000	2
2:35pm	Investec Wealth & Investment Handicap	1m 2f 18y	£50,000	4+
3:10pm	Investec Diomed Stakes (Group 3)	1m 114y	£70,000	3+
3:45pm	Investec Mile (Handicap) (86-105)	1m 114y	£40,000	4+
4:30pm	Investec Oaks (Group 1)	1m 4f 10y	£450,000	3
5:15pm	Investec Surrey Stakes (Listed Race)	7f	£40,000	3
5:50pm	Investec Specialist Bank Handicap (81-100)	7f	£30,000	3

<b>SATURDAY, JUNE 4, 2016 INVESTEC DERBY DAY</b>				
2:00pm	Investec Private Banking Handicap (0-105)	1m 2f 18y	£50,000	3
2:35pm	Princess Elizabeth Stakes (Sponsored By Investec) (Group 3)	1m 114y	£70,000	3+
3:10pm	Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Cup (Sponsored By Investec) (Group 1)	1m 4f 10y	£400,000	4+
3:45pm	Investec Corporate Banking 'Dash' (Heritage Handicap)	5f	£100,000	3+
4:30pm	Investec Derby (Group 1)	1m 4f 10y	£1,325,000	3
5:15pm	Investec Asset Finance Handicap (81-100)	1m 4f 10y	£30,000	4+
5:50pm	Investec Asset Management Handicap (81-100)	6f	£30,000	4+



Arabian Queen and Silvestre de Sousa (right) winning the Princess Elizabeth Stakes

## INVESTEC WOODCOTE STAKES (LISTED) 6F, 2

An early opportunity for precocious two-year-olds to register some black type, the Investec Woodcote Stakes also boasts a rich pedigree of producing future champions. First run in 1807, the early roll of honour included subsequent Derby winners Cremorne (1871), Ladas (1893) and Cicero

(1905). Sceptre, who annexed four Classics in 1902, made a winning racecourse debut in the race in 1901, while The Tetrarch, widely regarded as the greatest two-year-old ever, gained the spoils in 1913. Buratino scored impressively in 2015 before going on to win the Coventry Stakes at Royal Ascot and finish second in the Group One Middle Park Stakes. The prize fund has been boosted by £10,000 this year to

£50,000 as the race moves to the first day, with the Princess Elizabeth Stakes switching to the Saturday to mark Her Majesty The Queen's 90th birthday.

## INVESTEC DIOMED STAKES (GROUP 3) 1M 114Y, 3+

Intikhab was the comprehensive five-length winner in 1998 prior to posting an even more impressive victory in the Group One Queen

Anne Stakes at Royal Ascot, while the 1999 scorer Lear Spear also went on to glory at the Royal meeting, beating Fantastic Light by a head in the Group One Prince Of Wales's Stakes 10 days after his Epsom success. The 2015 winner Arod progressed to Group Two success in the Summer Mile at Ascot and was runner-up in the Group One Sussex Stakes at Glorious Goodwood.

## INVESTEC SURREY STAKES (LISTED) 7F, 3

This Listed contest for three-year-olds has a reputation for producing smart performers, most notably in 2005, when Galeota beat Goodricke by a length. Both horses progressed to make their marks as sprinters, with Galeota chasing home Cape Of Good Hope in the Group One Golden Jubilee Stakes at Royal Ascot on his next start and Goodricke graduating to Group One honours in the Haydock Sprint Cup.

## PRINCESS ELIZABETH STAKES (SPONSORED BY INVESTEC) (GROUP 3) 1M 114Y, 3+

Initially held as an Oaks trial at Epsom's Spring Meeting in April from 1947, the race was reintroduced in 2001 at the Investec Derby Festival and attained Group Three status in 2004. It is for fillies and mares, aged three and upwards. Echelon took the spoils in both 2006 and 2007 for trainer Sir Michael Stoute before going on to Group One glory in the Matron Stakes at Leopardstown. The Roger Charlton-trained Thistle Bird was successful in 2013 and 2014 before landing the Group One Pretty Polly Stakes at the Curragh. Arabian Queen continued the fine record of Princess Elizabeth Stakes winners in 2015 as she too went on to Group One glory, shocking Investec Derby hero Golden Horn in the Juddmonte International at York in August. The race switches with the Investec Woodcote Stakes in 2016 to become the second contest on Investec Derby Day when Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II is honoured in the year of her 90th birthday.

## INVESTEC CORPORATE BANK 'DASH' (HERITAGE HANDICAP) 5F 3+

This £100,000 race is one of the highlights of Investec Derby Day, with a maximum field of 20 sprinters blitzing down the fastest five-furlong course in the world. Indigenous set the current track record of 53.6 seconds when storming to a four-length success under Lester Piggott in 1960. Sprint king David Nicholls has done well in the race since it was introduced in 1994, sending out no fewer than five winners from his Yorkshire stable – his runners even managed to fill the first two places in both 2002 and 2005. The trainer's most recent victory was with Indian Trail in 2009. The 2012 winner Stone Of Folca nearly broke Indigenous' course record, scoring in 53.69 seconds, despite being sent off a 50/1 chance.

# INFORMATION MAP



**EPSOM DOWNS**

A Jockey Club Racecourse